

# ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE IN DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION

Report ML538R1

October 1987

Thomas W. Heard William R. Ledder



Prepared pursuant to Department of Defense Contract MDA903-85-C-0139. The views expressed here are those of the Logistics Management Institute at the time of issue but not necessarily those of the Department of Defense. Permission to quote or reproduce any part must — except for Government purposes — be obtained from the Logistics Management Institute.

LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE 6400 Goldsboro Road Bethesda, Maryland 20817-5886

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

Approved for public release;

Matribution Unfailed

88 6 1 626

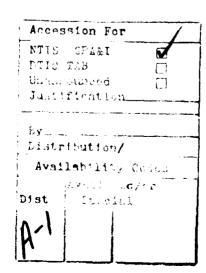
#### **PREFACE**

In a previous assessment conducted for the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Logistics Management Institute (LMI) found that the private sector was beginning to make extensive use of techniques for the electronic exchange of transportation information. LMI concluded that those techniques, commonly referred to as Electronic Data Interchange, or EDI, could be applied in Defense transportation and proposed that DoD undertake a demonstration test to establish the feasibility of electronically exchanging Government Bill of Lading and freight invoice information between its transportation activities and private motor carriers.

This report presents the results of that test, the conclusions that we derived from those results, and the recommendations for follow-on action.

Numerous individuals from the Office of the Secretary of Defense, Military Services, Defense Logistics Agency, Military Traffic Management Command, General Services Administration, and commercial carrier industry contributed to the success of the test. We appreciate those efforts and trust that they will result in a new era for Defense transportation.







# **Executive Summary**

## ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE IN DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION

Using electronic data interchange (EDI) techniques to pass transportation information can substantially reduce transportation paperwork in the Department of Defense. Furthermore, since most of DoD's transportation procedures are oriented to the flow of paper, electronic transmittal can revolutionize DoD's entire approach to transportation management.

The transportation industry has developed standard codes and formats for EDI. We have successfully used those standards to demonstrate the feasibility of exchanging Government Bill of Lading information electronically among a variety of DoD activities and commercial motor freight carriers.

Even the simplest application of EDI — automating exchanges of transportation information — can yield considerable benefits for shipping points and many other DoD activities: reduced clerical effort, greater accuracy, and more timely information.

For DoD to obtain the full benefits of having accurate information readily available, however, some DoD organizations — notably, the U.S. Army Finance and Accounting Center and the Military Traffic Management Command — will need to change their operations substantially. They will find it necessary to realign organizational and functional responsibilities and to change business methods, operating procedures, and control processes. The benefits, in addition to speed, accuracy, and staff reductions, will include the ability to perform functions that have never been practical before. Prepayment auditing is one important example. The ability to meet mobilization workload requirements is another.

Although the benefits from applying EDI to Defense transportation potentially are large, they will not come automatically or overnight. Implementation will require deliberate and thorough planning, coordination, and cooperation among the myriad DoD activities that route and monitor transportation movements, ship and receive materiel, and pay transportation vouchers, as well as among the commercial

carriers with whom they deal. To ensure that DoD embarks on an effective and productive EDI program, we recommend that the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Production and Logistics):

- Prepare a strategic plan for implementing EDI a plan that encompasses all components of Defense transportation, including shipping activities, consignees, payment centers, and commercial carriers. It should address system requirements, design features, resources, and implementation schedules. It should also identify the steps of transition from the ongoing Government Bill of Lading demonstration to full-scale implementation.
- Upgrade the Transportation Operations Directorate, U.S. Army Finance and Accounting Center, to take full advantage of EDI's potential in automating the freight-payment process. As the largest transportation payment center in DoD it pays all the Government Bills of Lading for the Army, Air Force, and Defense Logistics Agency it will set the pace for DoD's entry into a nearly paperless transportation environment.
- Prescribe DoD's use of the EDI standards developed by the transportation industry and lead DoD's participation in maintaining them and developing new ones.
- Maintain EDI testing capability. This will encourage the Military Services, Defense Logistics Agency, and Military Traffic Management Command to explore other EDI opportunities. It will also provide for an orderly transition to program implementation.

These actions — developing a long-range plan for EDI in Defense transportation, upgrading the Transportation Operations Directorate, using industry standards, and maintaining test capability — will create an effective, broadly based EDI program in Defense transportation.

ELEVAN POSSESSA DODGESSA PROGRAMA DESCRIPTO DESCRIPTO DOGGESSA DESCRIPTO DO DOGGESSA DE CONTROL DE LA POSSESSA DEL POSSESSA DE LA POSSESSA DE

# **CONTENTS**

		<u>Page</u>
Preface	•••••	iii
Executive Sum	mary	v
Chapter 1. Int	roduction	1- 1
EDI Co	ound ncepts DEDI Test	1- 1 1- 1 1- 2
Chapter 2. Tes	st Findings	2- 1
Operati Technic Regula Costs a	andards ions cal Aspects tory and Legal Issues nd Benefits	2- 1 2- 3 2- 5 2- 9 2-11
Chapter 3. Conclusions and Recommendations  Strategic Planning Payment Center Operations Use of Standards EDI Testing Summary		3- 1 3- 1 3- 2 3- 3 3- 3 3- 4
Appendix A.	Test Design	A-1 -A-14
Appendix B.	EDI Standards	B-1 -B-96
Appendix C.	Shipment Information Conventions Document	C-1 - C- 8
Appendix D.	Operational Findings	D-1 -D-10
Annendix E	Technical Findings	F-1 -F 44

## CHAPTER 1

#### INTRODUCTION

#### **BACKGROUND**

In earlier studies, the Logistics Management Institute (LMI) found that most of the automated data-processing systems supporting transportation management within the Department of Defense (DoD) were old and operated on hardware that ran at or near capacity. We also found that all major transportation organizations within DoD are developing replacement systems, many of which will become operational in the late 1980's and early 1990's. While the new systems will correct some of the shortcomings, most will not be able to transfer transportation information electronically from one computer to another. Yet, that electronic transfer of information, commonly referred to as Electronic Data Interchange (EDI), is commonplace in the private sector and promises to become the standard for conducting business in the future.

To ensure that Defense transportation keeps pace with developments in the private sector, the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Production and Logistics) sponsored a test to demonstrate the feasibility of using EDI technologies in a military environment. This report presents the results of that test.

#### **EDI CONCEPTS**

THE PARTY OF THE P

EDI concepts and techniques substitute electronic, or computer-to-computer, exchange of information for the paper flow of business information. This procedure is not something new. Many large organizations, including DoD, have been transferring selected information in a paperless fashion for more than 10 years.

What is new is the emergence of standards that facilitate the electronic exchange of information between independently designed and operated computer systems. Those standards – most of the commonly used standards were developed by

333555

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>LMI Report ML424. DoD Cargo Management Systems. Heard, Thomas W., and Robert F. Rozycki; LMI Report ML517. Electronic Exchange of Transportation Shipment Information. Heard, Thomas W., and William R. Ledder.

industry groups<sup>2</sup> – define the format and data content requirements for specific business transactions, such as purchase orders or invoices. They are developed from a data dictionary which prescribes common data elements.

The transportation industry has long recognized the potential of EDI, and as a result, standards for the air, motor, rail, and ocean modes have existed for 10 or more years. Only in the past several years, however, have shippers and carriers invested in the computer hardware and software needed to make electronic interchange of transportation information an everyday occurrence. The benefits of those investments include reduced inventory through more timely and accurate shipment information, improved cash management, simplified computer operations and interfaces, and reduced administrative costs ov r those of paper-intensive operations.

#### THE DOD EDITEST

To demonstrate the feasibility of exchanging transportation information electronically, DoD conducted a test that focused on two common transportation documents: Government Bills of Lading (GBLs) and freight invoices.

The GBL is the primary document used to procure transportation services for DoD. It typically comes in seven parts and is distributed to the carrier, the Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC), and the receiver (consignee) of the shipment. Freight invoices are sent from carriers to one of three DoD payment centers. The current paper system calls for carriers to submit invoice information on a Public Voucher for Transportation Charges (SF1113) document. That document summarizes shipment-specific information including charges for the services provided. Attached to it is the original copy of the GBL. After payment, the original GBL is sent to the General Services Administration (GSA) for auditing.

Two types of GBLs are used in DoD: freight and personal property. Each year DoD shippers generate approximately 1.5 million freight and 800 thousand personal property GBLs. Since they come in seven parts, GBLs alone create over 50,000 pieces of paper each working day. Cost estimates for issuing and processing

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Two major standards groups exist in the United States: American National Standards Institute (ANSI) and the Transportation Data Coordinating Committee (TDCC). TDCC standards were used in this DoD EDI test.

this document range from \$60 to \$90 million annually, most of which can be attributed to the clerical effort required to process the paper.

In the test, 13 Government activities participated as shippers/consignees (8), payment centers (3), postpayment auditors (1), and management reviewers (1). Additionally, three motor carriers participated. We focused on motor carriers because that transportation mode constitutes the vast majority of GBL movements by DoD shippers. Shippers transmitted GBL information electronically to the carriers, consignees, payment centers, and the management reviewer (MTMC). Upon delivery of the shipment, motor carriers then transmitted invoices to the payment centers. Consignees merely received the information; and, other than functional acknowledgments, they did not transmit data.

Payment centers played the key role in the test. They received electronic information from shippers and invoices from the carriers, reconciled the GBL and invoice, and transmitted payment records to GSA and MTMC. As management reviewer, MTMC compared the electronic and paper information<sup>3</sup> to assess information accuracy and examined completed payment records. The GSA also examined the completed payment record to determine whether the electronic information was sufficient to satisfy postpayment auditing.

# Other components of the test included:

- Data Standards. Commercial standards published and maintained by TDCC were used. Those standards define the format and data requirements for specific business transactions.
- Hardware. Microcomputers were used in two types of environments: standalone, in which no interface with a test site's existing data processing system was required; and front-end, in which an interface was required.

Most of the shippers operated in a front-end environment, which permits GBL information to be downloaded from a host computer to a microcomputer. The microcomputer uses software that translates the GBL information into the EDI standard format and transmits it to other test sites.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>The electronic transmission of data test was not used as the official record. In parallel with the test information, all test participants followed the normal procedures of submitting paper copies of the GBL and invoices, and they were used as the official record.

Most of the recipients of the electronic GBL operated in a stand-alone environment since they did not have a central data processing capability with which to interface.

- Software. Commercially available software, which was leased for the test, was used to translate GBL and invoice information into EDI standard formats for transmission and, upon receiving an electronic transmission, to convert the transmitted data into usable formats.
- Telecommunications. A commercial telecommunications network was used to transmit GBL and invoice information between the test participants. An additional service provided by the network was the electronic handling and distribution of information.

The specific objectives of the demonstration test were to determine whether EDI applications and commercial standards could satisfy Defense transportation requirements, to assess the impact that the use of those applications and standards might have on transportation operations, and to estimate the economic benefits that would result if DoD conducted much of its transportation business electronically.

The Army, Air Force, DLA, and GSA activities began testing along with three motor carriers in January 1987. The Navy and Marine Corps activities are just beginning to test.

The next chapter presents the findings from the test. Chapter 3 provides the conclusions we drew from the findings and our recommendations for establishing a major EDI program in Defense transportation. Five appendices present more detailed information on the conduct of the test and its results. Appendix A describes the test design; Appendix B discusses the EDI standards used in the test; and Appendix C presents the conventions document prepared for one of the EDI standards, the Shipping Information standard. The final two appendices, D and E, describe, respectively, the technical findings – those related to the computer hardware and software and the telecommunications network used – and the operational findings of the DoD EDI test.

## **CHAPTER 2**

# **TEST FINDINGS**

This chapter provides an overview of the key findings from DoD's EDI test. Findings are presented in each of several major areas: EDI standards, system operations, technical aspects, regulatory and legal issues, and costs and benefits. Detailed operational and technical findings are presented in Appendices D and E, respectively.

#### **EDISTANDARDS**

The test showed that commercial EDI standards work in a military environment; they satisfy some of the internal and most of the external business communication needs.

The EDI standards, developed and maintained by TDCC, present structured, but flexible, data formats for major business information transactions between shippers and carriers. The standards are mode-specific and exist for the rail, motor, air, and ocean industries. During the test, we experimented with five standards that are used by the motor carrier industry and their electronic trading partners. (Appendix B provides additional detail on the EDI standards.)

## **Conventions Required**

Conventions are rules prescribing the location of specific information within a standard; they ensure consistent data usage between trading partners and thus minimize the risk of the data being misinterpreted. Although we found the standards acceptable for DoD application, we also found that considerable effort is required to create a conventions document. As DoD initiates a widespread EDI program, it will need to make substantial resources available to create and maintain standards and the conventions documents needed to assure that they are used properly. (Appendix C details the conventions used in the DoD EDI test.)

# **Transmission Requirements**

Early in the DoD EDI test, the test participants agreed to transmit electronically all the information from the paper GBL document for two reasons: it permitted the test to begin quickly, and it facilitated examining the capability of the commercial standards to meet all of DoD's GBL information requirements.

The commercial standards clearly can satisfy DoD's GBL requirements. However, sending the entire set of GBL information electronically resulted in extremely large record sizes and that in turn, increased the telecommunication requirements and costs.

DoD can minimize record sizes and associated telecommunications costs through two actions. First, it must define the information that users actually require in their business operations and customize electronic transmissions to meet those needs. Second, it must substitute codes for free-form information. These two actions can reduce record sizes and telecommunications costs by 50 percent or more.

## **Standards Development**

ACCEPTATE LEGISLAGE SECURIOR SECURIOR

Even though the commercial EDI standards are designed to address information exchange requirements between shippers and carriers, they do not satisfy all of DoD's internal business communication needs. Fortunately, the standards a created from a common data dictionary. DoD's internal transportation communications requirements can be satisfied by rearranging the data elements found in that dictionary into common standards for internal use.

Efforts are now underway to do this for the Defense Transportation System (DTS), which supports DoD's international transportation requirements. DTS management procedures and documentation requirements, which are developed and maintained by the Defense Logistics Standards Systems Office (DLSSO), are in the process of being modernized. DoD needs to develop similar management procedures and documentation requirements for domestic transportation movements, which are now controlled by a separate set of procedures, the Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR).

#### **OPERATIONS**

The most important lesson learned in the test is that EDI has the potential to fundamentally change DoD's transportation operations. As an organization substitutes the electronic flow of business information for the paper flow, many of its business methods, organizational alignments, operating procedures, and control systems will be called into question. Those methods that worked well for paper flows will be inadequate in an electronic environment; the organization and procedures that once served the organization well, now must be modified.

# **Changes Required**

The need for such changes in methods, organization, procedures, and control was very clear during the DoD EDI test. The transportation payment centers are the components that most require changes. In the current paper environment, carriers must send the payment centers a public voucher with the original copies of the GBLs attached. Together, those papers serve as source documents for information to process payment, and they provide a control system to assure that the transportation services were procured by a DoD shipping activity.

While the electronic exchange of invoice data from carriers to payment centers is technically straightforward, maintaining the necessary financial controls is not. As demonstrated in the test, to maintain financial control, DoD shippers need to transmit information on each GBL shipment to the payment center. Then, as the payment center receives transportation invoices electronically from the carriers, those invoices need to be reconciled against the pre-positioned shipment information. Because the pre-positioned shipment information must necessarily flow from numerous DoD shipping points to the payment center – a process that today's paper environment does not require – the impact on DoD's financial control operations is dramatic. Payment centers need to reorient their operations and develop applications software to receive and reconcile invoices against pre-positioned shipment information; and DoD transportation activities need to change the skill mix of their staffs so they can operate effectively in the new electronic environment.

Although the above change in financial control demonstrates perhaps the most dramatic EDI effect on a business operation, we also found other examples in the test. For example, DoD shipping points under EDI operations must send timely and

activities are organized such that significant manual annotations to the GBL occur after it is printed. Since the data files used to print the GBL are the same as those used to send information to a payment center, we run the risk of sending inaccurate shipment information against which transportation invoices are to be reconciled. That risk is not an acceptable one in an EDI environment. The shipping activities either must adjust their loading operations so that shipment information is accurate to begin with or develop the capability to update the GBL data files when the GBL is changed.

# **Enhancing Systems**

Other examples of how EDI can affect business operations can be seen at those organizations where little or no automation currently exists. Prime examples of such organizations are the MTMC area commands. In today's paper environment, they receive a copy of each GBL – close to 5,000 each working day. On a statistical sample basis, they manually review the GBL to ensure that the proper mode and carrier were selected for the movement and that other standard operating procedures were followed.

In an EDI environment, the MTMC area commands will receive the same information electronically. However, little will be gained from the use of EDI if that information is then printed on paper and the cumbersome manual review continued. Ideally, the quality control check should be automated, resulting in the more timely identification of costly routing and other errors. Other management functions that are currently not possible but may become feasible in an electronic environment include tracking shipments, evaluating carrier performance, and identifying consolidation and backhaul opportunities. These enhancements are not achieved by merely receiving information electronically but rather by building the automated systems that receive and use the electronic information to improve business operations.

## **Trading-Partner Relationships**

Private-sector experience shows that the successful application of EDI hinges on strong and continued trading relationships with business partners primarily because extensive coordination is required to establish and maintain an effective electronic trading relationship.

Most of DoD's transportation services are procured on the basis of the lowest cost tender for service from a commercial carrier. In the freight arena, tenders for service can be submitted at any time, and that intermittency often results in business relationships that are short and susceptible to rapid change.

Use of tenders for procuring transportation services presented a problem in the DoD EDI test. At several test sites, carriers with whom we had established electronic trading relationships were suddenly no longer moving DoD freight. They had been replaced by competing carriers who had submitted lower tenders for service. Simply put, this method for buying transportation services is not conducive to implementing an EDI program.

However, DoD has other methods for procuring transportation services. One of those methods, Guaranteed Freight, is also based on awarding movements to the low-cost bidder, but it attempts to strengthen the business relationship by awarding the traffic for an established period, typically 1 year, with an option to renew. This method permits DoD to create a continuing business relationship with a carrier and gives the carrier the incentive to invest in EDI capability.

Each of the Military Services and DLA buys transportation services under Guaranteed Freight arrangements. Yet, the extent to which they buy those services varies widely. DLA, for example, moves more than 90 percent of its traffic under Guaranteed Freight, while the Military Services move less than one-third of theirs that way.

## Summary

Implementation of a full-scale DoD EDI program will require major operational changes. Senior DoD transportation managers will be called upon to identify new operating requirements, coordinate procedural changes, and define information requirements before the full benefits of EDI can be realized.

#### **TECHNICAL ASPECTS**

Although business managers will face the primary challenge in using EDI, many technical issues must also be dealt with. This section highlights two technical

areas — communications, and computer hardware and software — that will require further analysis before the DoD can implement an EDI program.

#### **Communications**

Services consisting a production of the services

doctore Persente Persentente Persentente Persentente Persententente Persententententententen Persententen Persententen Persententen Persententen Persententen Persententen Persenten Persententen Persenten Pe

Conceptually, DoD has two options for communicating electronically with business trading partners: it can communicate directly or it can use a third-party service. Direct communication is most appropriate in a business operation involving only a small number of electronic trading partners. However, as the number of electronic trading partners grows, a direct communication setup becomes impractical because of the expense of leasing lines and the difficulty in scheduling dial-up telephone connections.

# **Third-Party Service Providers**

Private-sector experience shows that direct communications links tend to be replaced with third-party communications when the number of trading partners exceeds 10. Third-party communications services have some advantages: they lower set-up costs and streamline operations by matching communications speeds and protocols between dissimilar computers; they coordinate transmission schedules between time zones; and they transmit to multiple locations. In a sense, the third-party network service functions as an "electronic mailbox": users dial-up the network and deposit their business communications, and the network then stores these communications and forwards them to end users.

## **Controlling Communication Costs**

In the DoD EDI test, we used a third-party network service because we envisioned an EDI program that will ultimately include several commercial carriers, numerous DoD shipping points and consignees, three payment centers, and a variety of other defense transportation activities. During the test, we used McDonnell Douglas EDI\*Net, and it provided almost flawless communications services. However, the costs of those services can be significant.

The average cost of electronically transmitting one GBL, using the prescribed EDI standard, was about \$1.20. Since each GBL was distributed electronically to as many as four business partners (carrier, consignee, payment center, and MTMC), the total communications costs could reach \$4.80 per GBL.

As the DoD moves from an EDI testing mode to a production environment, we anticipate that the communications costs will drop dramatically, perhaps to as low as \$1.20 to \$1.80 for total electronic distribution of a GBL. Some of the factors that will contribute to this decrease include transmitting during nonprime-time hours when communications costs are reduced, taking advantage of volume discounts, and customizing the data to meet the user's requirements and reduce the amount of data transmitted. Furthermore, use of in-house Defense Data Network (DDN) communications to link with commercial network services could reduce that cost further.

## **Communication Decisions**

The DoD EDI test clearly showed that communications will become a major cost component in a full-scale EDI program. The test results coupled with the experience of private sector companies show that the concept of network services with "electronic mailbox" and "store and forward" or "store and retrieve" capabilities is the preferred method for conducting EDI communications. Ultimately, however, DoD will need to decide whether to buy these network communication services from the commercial sector or build the capabilities in-house and link them to the DDN.

#### **Hardware and Software**

Microcomputers were used in the DoD EDI test for communicating and processing transportation business information. They were used in both a front-end environment and as stand-alones. In the front-end environment, the microcomputer was interfaced with an existing host computer. Most of the shipping points in the test operated in a front-end environment, i.e., the GBL was downloaded from the host computer to the microcomputer where it was processed and transmitted. Most of the recipients of GBLs and invoice information operated in a stand-alone environment; they had little or no data-processing capability with which to interface.

The software used for the microcomputers was a commercial package that we leased from EDI, Inc. Known as TELINK, it performs many functions including translating GBL information into the EDI standard formats for transmission.

# Systems Interfacing

The hardware/software configuration used in the test — microcomputers coupled with the TELINK software package — was very effective. Nevertheless, a substantial amount of effort was required to provide the interface programming for the front-end environment. (Interface programming creates data files to download or upload between the host and the front-end computer.) The development of that software required from 10 man-days at some test sites to 75 man-days at others. The primary reason for such disparity was the complexity of the database systems in the host computers. In spite of the challenges in developing the interface software, once developed, it worked.

# **Customized Programs**

An important lesson learned in the DoD EDI test was the need to customize the TELINK software package at each test site to match the site's operating conditions. Some test shipping points, for example, did not have automated GBL preparation capability. Instead, GBLs were created manually on a typewriter. At those sites, the TELINK package was customized to permit GBL information to be entered onto a screen. However, this duplication of effort, first typing a GBL and then entering GBL information into the microcomputer, is counterproductive.

At some sites, special applications software had to be developed to realize the full benefits of EDI. Many of the sites receiving the GBL information had little or no capability to process it. Little is gained if electronically exchanged information is printed on paper in preparation for the next processing step. A successful EDI program within the DoD will have to be accompanied by substantial investments in application software to process the information effectively and efficiently.

## **Computer Selection**

Microcomputers were used to reduce costs and speed the implementation of the demonstration test. As EDI becomes the preferred method for exchanging Defense transportation information, however, more powerful hardware will be required at many activities, particularly the larger ones.

To determine when a microcomputer would no longer be the appropriate hardware choice for an activity, we analyzed the throughput characteristics of high-powered microcomputers (see Appendix E for details). We found that a sophisticated

microcomputer can process a large number of business transactions. We also found that the decision point for moving to a more powerful computer depends on a variety of factors, including the types of business transactions to be electronically transmitted, the size of the transactions, the capabilities of the host computers, the communication speeds, and other technical and operating considerations.

Although the point at which larger processing machines should be substituted for microcomputers is not definite, all but the largest transportation activities — the finance centers, major DLA and Service depots, MTMC, and GSA — should be able to use microcomputers to conduct business electronically.

## **REGULATORY AND LEGAL ISSUES**

We have found that many of the EDI concepts and techniques are so new to DoD that the legal and regulatory issues surrounding their use have not been fully resolved. Ultimately, several organizations need to act in concert to review and modify regulations such that DoD information, particularly GBL and freight invoice information, can be exchanged electronically. These organizations include, at a minimum, the General Accounting Office (GAO), GSA, and MTMC.

# **Regulatory Responsibility**

The GAO is responsible for administering the regulations that prescribe Federal transportation procedures, including the use, generation, and auditing of GBLs. In turn, GAO has delegated the audit and much of the regulation responsibility for the GBL to GSA. (The appropriate regulations and procedures are found in Chapter 101, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 41, Public Contracting and Property Management.) Finally, MTMC maintains the DTMR, which governs the preparation and use of GBLs within DoD.

In addition to its administrative responsibilities, GAO maintains the general audit standards for all automated data-processing systems. Those standards require that automated systems satisfy six criteria: adhere to management policy; provide clear audit trails; include necessary controls to protect against information loss or error; operate efficiently and economically; meet legal requirements; and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Comptroller General of the United States. Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions. (Washington, D.C.: United States General Accounting Office, 1981 Revision).

provide adequate system documentation. In addition, evidence for audit information must be sufficient, competent, and relevant so that the auditor may make reasonable judgments and conclusions. While these standards do not preclude the use of electronic information, they require that evidence take any of four forms: physical, testimonial, documentary, or analytical.

As GAO, GSA, MTMC, and other organizations modify existing regulations to permit DoD to use EDI, four major areas of legal interest need to be addressed:

 Authentication. The standard convention in paper-driven systems used to authenticate documents is the signature. In some countries, replacing the signature with electronic transmission conventions is a challengeable legal technicality, and in others it is merely an issue of users agreeing on new authentication conventions.

In the United States, a signed bill of lading is not a legal requirement. Thus, case-by-case agreements between shippers, carriers, and other transportation companies could replace the signature with new terms for authentication, such as codes, passwords, and addresses for electronic transmission. In fact, electronic authentication could reduce the incidence of fraud by eliminating the possibility of forged signatures.

• Contract Formation. In today's business environment, contractual terms are commonly reprinted on the reverse side of each bill of lading. That information cannot feasibly accompany each transaction in electronic transmissions. In the private sector, companies preserve the terms of the bill of lading by referencing prenegotiated terms with standard codes. Those terms may be made available in paper form from the carrier or Government regulating agency or by input to a database using the appropriate code. In addition, while some type of manifest information always needs to accompany the freight to its destination, it does not have to be an original bill of lading.

- Evidentiary. In issues of litigation, the evidentiary competence of electronic data has been upheld in some state courts. In addition, Federal rules do not restrict electronic data as long as the information complies with all requirements of the corresponding document and is used by a company in the course of its regular business. For example, electronic data are subject to the same legal retention periods as corresponding paper documents. Finally, the use of electronic data for normal business transactions such as the exchange of invoice, payment, and shipment information improves the availability and timeliness of relevant information over conventional systems.
- Negotiability. The issue of negotiable bills of lading in electronic data exchange is especially important in the private sector where many types of

bills of lading are used as credit documents to trade and sell goods during transportation. While the GBL is not negotiable in the same manner as commercial bills of lading, the original GBL must, under existing procedures, be presented before the carrier can receive payment. The issue of GBL negotiability hinges on DoD acceptance of electronic shipment information in place of the original GBL to support payment of carrier freight bills. The validity of electronic shipment information may be established by contractual agreement with commercial carriers and by changing DoD transportation policy to include electronic images as valid substitutes for the original GBL.

## **Summary**

AND TO COMPANY AND THE STATE OF THE STATE OF

Private-sector companies have been transacting business electronically, including invoicing, for several years. These same opportunities are available to the DoD. Before they can be garnered, however, several legal and regulatory restrictions need to be lifted.

#### **COSTS AND BENEFITS**

The true costs and benefits of an EDI program in DoD transportation are very difficult to pinpoint with any reasonable precision. However, the DoD EDI test provided a foundation for identifying the major cost categories and benefit areas that are likely to accrue.

Defense transportation will incur installation and operating costs in implementing a full-scale EDI program. The installation costs are the one-time costs that arise from setting-up the EDI program, and the operating costs are those costs required to operate the program.

## **Installation Costs**

DoD will incur four major categories of installation costs: hardware, software, telecommunications, and manpower.

## Hardware

Hardware costs depend principally on the design of the EDI system. Conceptually, three design alternatives exist: a mainframe application, a microcomputer application, or a combination mainframe/microcomputer.

A full-scale EDI program will likely require some type of combination mainframe and microcomputer application. That is, some DoD transportation activities will require a mainframe computer to conduct business electronically, while others will conduct business using a microcomputer, either as a stand-alone or front-end processor.

Larger activities, notably finance centers, GSA, and major distribution depots, may choose to conduct EDI on mainframe computers. Assuming those activities have sufficient capacity on their existing mainframe computers, the hardware costs for a comprehensive EDI program may be modest. However, those hardware costs may be offset by higher software costs.

Smaller activities will find hardware costs confined primarily to the cost of an IBM-compatible microcomputer and various accessories. These costs are readily identified.

Before an accurate assessment of the hardware costs associated with an EDI program can be made, several system design issues need to be resolved. They include the total number of participating transportation activities and the specific computer support that each requires.

#### Software

The process of the pr

Software costs are necessarily driven by decisions on hardware design. For those large installations that choose to use a mainframe, the cost of software is difficult to estimate. Some activities may find that existing applications systems require only small-scale changes to provide EDI capability. Others, however, may elect to develop entirely new applications systems in conjunction with EDI software development efforts. In the latter case, substantial software development costs may be incurred.

For those activities designing their EDI programs around microcomputers, the software costs are more readily available principally because the DoD EDI test has identified most of them.

#### **Telecommunications**

The telecommunications cost of a DoD-wide EDI program are highly variable, with the prime determinant being whether the DDN provides the services or they are obtained from commercial telecommunication services.

If commercial telecommunication services are used, the cost of installation will be minimal — the service companies have already made the investments in equipment, document handling, and distribution software. Should the DoD elect to use the DDN, installation costs will be incurred to install the communication lines, to develop the software, and to procure the hardware.

# Manpower

Conceptually, local activity manpower and "corporate" manpower resources are required to implement a DoD-wide EDI program. Local activity manpower includes the management and technical personnel at the transportation activities who will alter business methods and operating procedures, finalize operating system designs, program software, and participate in the installation of the EDI system.

Corporate manpower encompasses personnel who formulate a master plan for EDI implementation, oversee and coordinate the execution of the plan, and provide troubleshooting capability when necessary. Again drawing from the experience of the private sector, a strong centralized EDI corporate group will be required to make EDI work in DoD.

# **Operating Costs**

Understandably, the continuing costs of an EDI program are closely tied to overall system design. Regardless of the design, however, we believe that the dominant operating cost will be communications. That cost will be comprised of two main components: charges by networks for handling messages and charges by telephone companies and other carriers for telecommunications services.

Each f these components has fixed and variable charges. For example, a service ne ork generally has a monthly charge that is independent of EDI volume; it also has variable charges based on the number of EDI messages exchanged. Some examples include local or long distance telephone charges and message unit costs.

Beyond communications costs, other operating costs include hardware and software maintenance, supplies, and workspace.

#### **Benefits**

Recognition of the property of the passesses

25/2/6425 A 15/25/2021 A 15/25/2444 A 15/36/2021

As with costs, true benefits are difficult to pinpoint until program planning is completed. However, conceptually, both direct and indirect benefits or savings will accrue from an EDI program.

## **Direct Cost Savings**

Direct cost savings result primarily from reductions in clerical processing of GBLs and other paper documentation. Some of the major categories in which these reductions will occur include:

- Communications Costs. Activities will not have to call the commercial carriers to arrange for shipment pickup, nor will they need to mail a copy of the GBL document to the consignee and MTMC area command.
- Translating and Transcribing Costs. Activities will not have to change GBL information into a format for internal use so that it can be processed.
- Key Entry Costs. Data will no longer need to be entered manually into a terminal or computer. This will reduce data-capture costs and the costs associated with resolving errors in data capture.
- Matching Costs. The physical matching of two or more paper documents will be obsolete. For example, the consignee will not have to match the shipment notification copy of the GBL with the carrier's copy of the GBL when the shipment is delivered.

Based on the DoD EDI test, we expect all activities participating in an EDI program to realize substantial direct cost savings. However, the savings will be greatest at payment centers, whose personnel currently receive and process thousands of freight and other transportation invoices daily.

## **Indirect Cost Savings**

Indirect cost savings result from improving a business operation so that it can perform functions not previously possible in a paper environment. Examples of improved operations brought about by the accurate and timely transmittal of GBL information include prepayment audits of shipments, better control of inbound

shipments, enhanced shipment tracking, and identified shipment consolidation and backhaul opportunities.

Indirect savings are, by far, the most difficult to quantify, and, yet, the private sector claims that they far exceed direct savings.

# Summary

An accurate assessment of the costs and benefits to implement and operate a DoD-wide EDI program hinges on issues that have not yet been resolved. Key among those are the number of activities that will participate in the program, the design of the EDI system (microcomputer or mainframe application), and the decision to use in-house or commercial telecommunications capability.

#### **CHAPTER 3**

#### CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Test findings and extensive private-sector experience clearly show that the use of EDI techniques to transmit DoD transportation information is feasible and has the potential to substantially reduce both transportation paperwork and costs. Furthermore, the use of electronically transmitted information will revolutionize DoD's entire approach to transportation management.

The DoD EDI test results unquestionably established the technical feasibility of EDI in a military application. They also established that numerous and fundamental changes to DoD transportation operations are needed before the full benefits of EDI can be realized. We believe these changes will result in a realignment of organizational and functional responsibilities as well as substantial modifications in business methods, operating procedures, and control processes.

Although the benefits of applying EDI to Defense transportation are potentially significant, we conclude they will come neither automatically nor immediately. Successful implementation requires deliberate and thorough planning, coordination, and cooperation among the myriad DoD activities that route and monitor transportation movements, ship and receive material, and pay and audit transportation vouchers.

To assure that DoD embarks on an effective and productive EDI program, several actions need to be undertaken immediately.

#### STRATEGIC PLANNING

SERVICE SERVICES SERVICES PROPERTY SERVICES DESCRIPTION

One of the keys to a successful EDI program is early and comprehensive planning. The DoD's program is no different.

**Recommendation**. The Assistant Secretary of Defense (Production and Logistics) prepare a strategic plan for implementation of EDI concepts and techniques in Defense transportation.

The plan should focus on the EDI opportunities associated with the movement of freight within the Continental United States. Other EDI opportunities for personal property, international, and passenger movements should be addressed at a later date, following success in the motor freight area.

The plan should be structured into short- and long-range initiatives. In the short-range, the plan should identify the specific EDI applications that need to be pursued and it should address the system requirements, design features, resources, and implementation schedules associated with those applications. It should be designed to substantially reduce paperwork and associated costs, enhance transportation business practices, and provide flexibility for expanding into other opportunity areas. Finally, the short-range program plan must be manageable. The private sector has clearly shown that EDI is successfully applied when management focuses its efforts on one or a small number of EDI opportunities. Attempts at broad-scale applications tend to dissipate effort.

## **PAYMENT CENTER OPERATIONS**

States States Maria Discorn

As the largest transportation payment center in DoD, the U.S. Army Finance and Accounting Center (USAFAC) is a major component of any Defense EDI program. In fact, it is the pacing activity. To assure that its operations support a comprehensive EDI program:

**Recommendation**. The Assistant Secretary of Defense (Production and Logistics) upgrade the Transportation Operations Directorate at USAFAC.

The upgrading should concentrate on designing operations to take full advantage of EDI's potential in automating the freight payment process. System development will necessarily include identifying new, EDI-compatible business methods, operational procedures, and internal controls that assure compliance with governmental accounting, payment, and auditing requirements. For those processes in which some paper will likely remain, the enhancement should concentrate on improving productivity through increased office automation, work simplification, and better facilities layout.

Although the above recommendation focuses on DoD's largest transportation payment center, two other DoD payment centers, the Navy Material and Transportation Office and the Marine Corp Transportation and Certification

Branch, need to be actively involved. Their participation in USAFAC's operational upgrading holds open the possibility for additional productivity gains either by similar upgradings at those activities or through consolidation of DoD's transportation payment functions into one organization.

## **USE OF STANDARDS**

STATES DISCUSSED SPRINGS CONTRACT SECURIOR

333333

Since the commercial carriers are inextricably linked to DoD's transportation operations, we need to maintain the capability for easy and accurate communication.

Recommendation. The Assistant Secretary of Defense (Production and Logistics) prescribe the use of industry-developed EDI standards in DoD's transportation operations.

By using those standards, DoD activities will be able to readily exchange transportation information with their commercial trading partners in all modes of transportation.

Commercial standards will not, however, meet all of DoD's internal information exchange requirements. For the requirements that commercial standards cannot meet, DoD must create standards. A vehicle for creating those DoD-unique standards now exists. That vehicle, the Modernization of the Defense Logistics Systems (MODELS), is a DoD upgrading of its systems capabilities to communicate vital logistics information internally. A significant portion of that effort is targeted at defining information requirements and creating standardized data formats that are similar in architecture to commercial EDI standards.

The Assistant Secretary of Defense (Production and Logistics) should continue his support of the MODELS effort and encourage the DoD transportation community to actively participate in the creation of the standards. This effort could ultimately streamline transportation logistics operations by establishing one set of information exchange standards for use in the Continental United States, international movement, and in-theater transportation.

#### **EDITESTING**

Although the primary objective of the DoD EDI test has been achieved, much can be gained through modest investments in maintaining testing capability. First, as EDI program plans are finalized and production systems built, they will need to be tested before full-scale implementation. Second, EDI efforts have been well received

by the transportation community and they are now exploring other opportunity areas. Maintaining testing capability will encourage local initiatives.

Recommendation. The Assistant Secretary of Defense (Production and Logistics) encourage the DoD transportation activities continue to maintain the ability to transmit and receive transportation information electronically.

To assure continued testing capability, the Office of the Secretary of Defense will need to encourage the Military Services, DLA, and MTMC to pool their resources and to share their successes and failures as they explore other EDI applications.

#### **SUMMARY**

These actions – developing long- and short-range plans for EDI, upgrading the Transportation Operations Directorate, using industry standards, and maintaining test capability – will set the stage for an effective, broadly based EDI program in Defense transportation.

#### **APPENDIX A**

#### **TEST DESIGN**

The objectives of DoD's Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) test were to determine whether EDI applications and commercial standards could satisfy Defense transportation requirements, to assess the impact that the use of those applications and standards might have on transportation operations, and to estimate the economic benefits that would result if DoD conducted much of its transportation business electronically. This appendix describes the existing flow of paper documentation that is part of today's DoD transportation business process and presents the test scenario, technical approach, and operational procedures used in the DoD EDI test.

#### **CURRENT DOCUMENTATION FLOW**

constant constant transmit lightweet the constant

We designed the DoD EDI test to substitute electronic shipment and invoice information for the existing flow of Government Bill of Lading (GBL) and public voucher information, respectively. The GBL is the primary document used to procure transportation services for DoD. It is typically prepared in seven parts. Freight invoices are prepared by the carriers on a Public Voucher for Transportation Charges (SF1113) and sent to one of three DoD payment centers. This section describes the current paper flow for those two documents.

Figure A-1 shows the distribution and information flow of the GBL from its generation through postpayment audit and the key activities involved in that flow. The GBL is a serially numbered, controlled document that is used to procure transportation and related services from commercial carriers. When a GBL is signed by the carrier, it becomes a legal contract.

The GBL is issued by authorized transportation officers at a DoD shipping location. Once it is prepared and signed by the transportation officer or designated

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The procedures differ slightly depending on the payment center involved. In this appendix, we describe the flow of the GBL and invoice as it occurs for the U.S. Army Finance and Accounting Center (USAFAC), the largest of the payment centers.

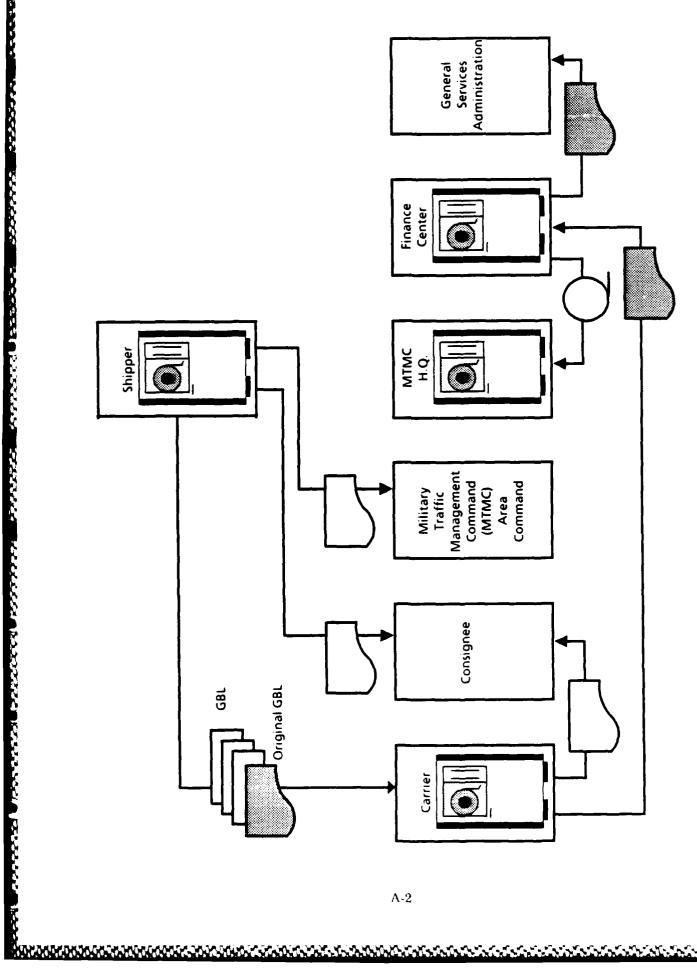


FIG. A-1. GBL DISTRUBITION AND INFORMATION FLOW

CECOLOGICA STRUCTURE CONTROL OCCUPANTA OCCUPANTA POCCUPANTA POCCUPANTA

133355335

agent, all copies are turned over to a carrier. Upon receiving the GBL from the shipper, the carrier's driver or agent acknowledges receipt of the GBL and the shipment by filling in the date the shipment was received and the signature of the carrier's agent. The carrier then retains the original, which is attached to the invoice sent to the payment center, and three copies. The remaining three copies are returned to the shipper. The current GBL distribution is as follows:

- The payment center receives the original GBL signed by the carrier certifying delivery and public voucher from the carrier. If the original GBL and public voucher are complete and meet all edit checks, funds are disbursed to the carrier and the completed payment documents are forwarded to the General Services Administration (GSA) for rate audit. Selected shipment information is also extracted from these documents for MTMC's Freight Information System (FINS).
- The shipper retains one copy for the record.
- The consignee receives one copy from the shipper for information and planning.
- One of the two MTMC Area Commands receives a copy from the shipper for analyzing shipping activity and preparing traffic management reports.

Two types of GBL are used in DoD: freight and personal property. Each year DoD shippers generate approximately 1.5 million freight and 800 thousand personal property GBLs. Thus, GBLs alone generate more than 50,000 pieces of paper each working day at an estimated issuing and processing cost of \$60 to \$90 million a year, primarily the labor cost to process the paper.

#### **TEST SCENARIO**

The DoD EDI test was designed to use electronic shipment and invoice information in place of the existing GBL and Public Voucher documents. Twelve DoD activities representing shippers, consignees, payment centers, a management reviewer [MTMC's Eastern Area (MTMC-EA)], and a postpayment auditor (GSA) participated in the test. Three motor freight carriers also participated; we focused on motor carriers because most DoD shipments use that transportation mode. Table A-1 lists the specific test activities and their roles.

In the test, DoD shippers transmitted GBL information electronically to carriers, consignees, payment centers, and the management reviewer (MTMC-EA).

TABLE A-1
TEST ACTIVITIES

CENTRACKY CENTRACK CONTRACK CONTRACK CONTRACK CONTRACK

Activity	Role	
Camp Lejeune Marine Corps Base Jacksonville, NC	Shipper, consignee	
Defense Depot Mechanicsburg Mechanicsburg, PA	Shipper	
Dover Air Force Base Dover, DE	Shipper, consignee	
Marine Corps Logistics Base Albany, GA	Shipper, consignee	
MTMC-Eastern Area Bayonne, NJ	Management review	
Navy Material Transportation Office Norfolk, VA	Finance center	
New Cumberland Army Depot New Cumberland, PA	Shipper	
Naval Supply Center Charleston Charleston, SC	Consignee	
Naval Supply Center Norfolk Norfolk, VA	Shipper	
Robins Air Force Base Warner-Robins, GA	Shipper	
Transportation Voucher Certification Branch, Marine Corps Albany, GA	Finance center	
U.S. Army Finance and Accounting Center Indianapolis, IN	Finance Center	
General Services Administration Washington, DC	Postpayment auditor	
Consolidated Freightways Portland, OR	Motor carrier	
Overnite Transportation Richmond, VA	Motor carrier	
Schneider National Green Bay, Wi	Motor Carrier	

Consignees and MTMC-EA received the shipment information for processing; other than functional acknowledgement, they did not transmit data.

The key function in the test scenario was the freight payment. That function included the receipt of GBL and invoice information by the payment centers. Figure A-2 shows the electronic information flow for the freight payment function. The payment center receives both shipment information from shippers and invoices from motor carriers for reconciliation. This is not possible in the paper-oriented freight payment environment because shipment information is not pre-positioned at the payment centers by DoD shippers. Reconciled test records were then transmitted to GSA and MTMC for purposes of determining whether the electronic information was sufficient to satisfy postpayment auditing.

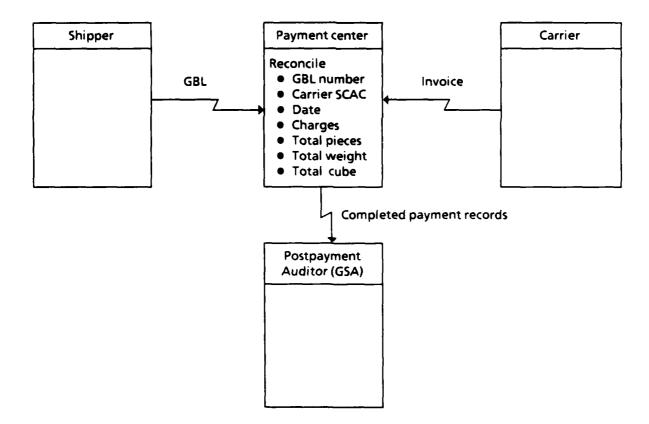


FIG. A-2. ELECTRONIC INFORMATION FLOW FOR THE FREIGHT PAYMENT FUNCTION

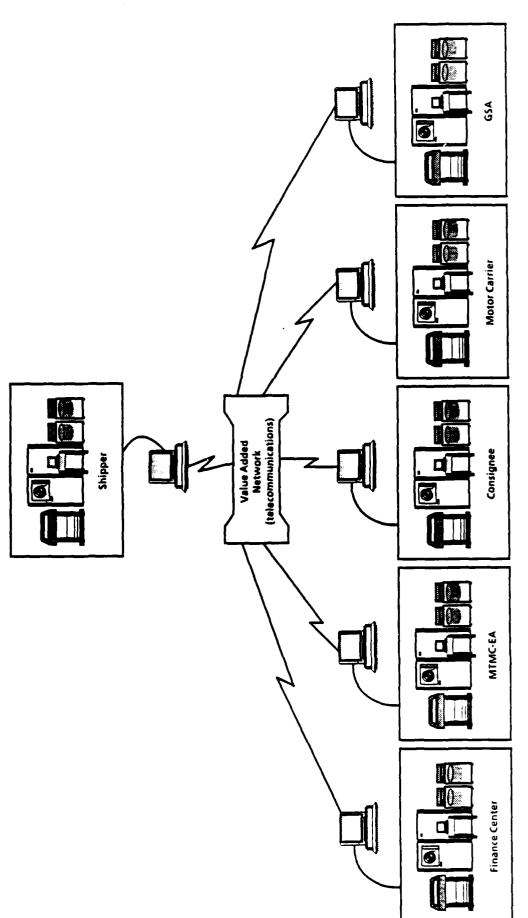
A number of planning factors were considered in designing the test scenario.

- Commercial Standards. Commercial standards alternatively referred to as transaction sets were used to define the format and data requirements for specific business transactions. Existing standards published and maintained by the Transportation Data Coordinating Committee (TDCC) were used in the test. TDCC's Transaction Set #204 Shipment Information for motor carrier applications was used for the GBL requirements specified in the Defense Transportation Management Regulation (DTMR). TDCC's Transaction Set #210 Freight Details and Invoice was used to receive invoices from test motor carriers. Three other TDCC standards were used to support the test. Appendix B presents additional detail on the commercial EDI standards.
- Parallel Operations. The electronically transmitted data were not used as
  the official payment record during the test. In parallel with the test
  information, test participants followed the normal procedures of submitting
  paper copies of the GBL and Public Voucher. Those paper copies were used
  by the payment centers as the official record.
- Test Volume. The DoD EDI test was designed to transmit a low volume of information electronically. Experience in the private sector showed that such a design would provide considerable and valuable experience at a low cost.
- Implementation. High priority was placed on launching the test quickly because of the great interest in the concepts being tested and the need to keep pace with developments in the private sector and influence the design of new DoD transportation systems.

To carry out the test, we selected a technical approach that minimized problems at the participating activities, facilitated quick implementation, and held costs and resource requirements to a minimum. The following section describes our technical approach in more detail.

#### **TECHNICAL APPROACH**

In selecting the test hardware, software, and telecommunications, we relied heavily on proven commercial applications to substitute electronic information for the GBL paper flow. Figure A-3 shows the technical approach used to facilitate the electronic exchange of information between each test activity. In the balance of this section, we describe the test hardware, software, and telecommunications configuration.



THE CONTRACT OF THE PRODUCT OF THE CONTRACT OF

FIG. A-3. DoD EDI TEST DESIGN

MERCHAN THEORY TO SERVICE TO SERVICE DOSCULAR POSTORES PO

2000

## **Hardware**

We used microcomputers to handle all EDI processing requirements. They functioned either as "front end" EDI processors to a mainframe or as "stand-alone" EDI processors. (Appendix E, Technical Findings, describes the front-end and stand-alone environments in more detail.) By using microcomputers, we restricted the required programming to application systems and were able to use low cost, "off the shelf" EDI software.

#### Software

We used translation, communications, and interface software to facilitate the microcomputer front-end or stand-alone environments.

#### Translation

The translation software generated EDI standards from user-unique images, transmitted those standards over a telecommunications link to a receiving activity, and then interpreted the incoming EDI standards into the recipients unique format. In a front-end application, the user-unique image was downloaded or uploaded to the application system. In a stand-alone environment, user information was obtained through fill-in-the-blank screen input or processed through customized application programs in the microcomputer. The translation software used in the test, TELINK, was leased from EDI, Inc., a subcontractor to LMI for the test.

#### **Communications**

The communications software enables a microcomputer to emulate the parameters of the mainframe application system to ensure compatibility. It also links, using a specified protocol, the microcomputer with a telecommunications network. The communications software packages used in the test, Cleo 2680/3780 + and Crosstalk, along with the modems, were purchased from commercial vendors.

#### Interface

Interface software was necessary only for those activities that operated in a front-end environment. It prepares files of GBL records within the application system in a format prescribed by the translation software so that the records can be downloaded to the microcomputer. Test activity personnel developed this software.

#### **Telecommunications**

The telecommunications support for the test was provided by a third party, or Value Added Network (VAN). Through the use of a VAN, test activities could complete the transfer of all EDI data in one communication session. The VAN also provided such EDI services as message distribution, electronic mailboxing, and other capabilities. This approach is widely used in the private sector.

McDonnell Douglas Corporation (MDC), under contract with LMI, provided the VAN services during the test. The MDC telecommunications network, TYMNET, is a multinode packet-switching network, similar to the Defense Data Network.

#### **OPERATIONAL APPROACH**

In developing test operational procedures at each activity, we considered the activities' current operations and the test technical configuration. Those procedures are summarized in this section.

# **DoD Shippers**

The primary task of each test shipping activity was to transmit GBL information electronically to the payment centers, consignees, management reviewer (MTMC-EA), and motor carriers. Most of the shipping activities in the test had automated GBL generating systems. Technical interfaces between those systems and the EDI system provided the GBL information for the electronic exchange. To accomplish this electronic exchange, each shipping activity was responsible for daily operation of the EDI test system.

Most of the daily EDI operations were conducted on a microcomputer using the TELINK software. The procedures for operating the test system were included in the TELINK documentation and in the Operating Procedure documents developed for each activity. The TELINK package is entirely menu-driven. (The menu commands, and the functions they perform for key EDI operations, are described in more detail in Appendix E.)

To assess the accuracy and performance of the EDI system, each shipper established parallel controls of the paper and electronic environments. Those controls included:

- Assuring the accuracy of the electronic transactions prior to transmission by using a customized microcomputer correction screen input, or an existing application system correction procedure
- Annotating "EDI Test" on paper copies of test GBLs for subsequent user control
- Mailing the memo copy of the test GBLs to MTMC-EA under separate cover.

## **Finance Centers**

1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 1999 | 19

Operations at the three DoD payment centers are, for the most part, manual. These manual processes include date stamping, edit checking, proration of appropriation data, sorting and blocking, data input, and microfiching. In fact, the only automated processes at the payment centers are freight payment (which provides some editing and control capability and a printed check) and compiling the FINS data files. The payment centers, which were key to a successful demonstration of EDI applications for the freight payment function, participated in the test as follows:

- Data Receipt. They received shipment information from shipping activities and invoice information from motor carriers in TDCC standard formats.
- Reconciliation. They used a customized microcomputer program that was added to the TELINK system to compare key pieces of information from the shipment information and invoice transaction sets. A printed report of variances above established thresholds was provided by EDI, Inc. (Additional detail on these customized programs is provided in Appendix E, Table E-1.)
- Data Capture. They combined information from the shipment information and invoice transaction sets to satisfy MTMC's requirements for shipment history information and to accommodate payment applications.
- Transmission. They transmitted the payment records to GSA and MTMC-EA using the file transfer transaction set.

Each of these payment center roles was automated through customized microcomputer routines provided by EDI, Inc.

#### **Motor Carriers**

Most motor carriers that conduct business with the Government have a central office in which the GBLs are processed. That office is staffed by one to three full-time clerks. Original GBLs are sent to that processing point by local terminals or drivers when the freight is delivered. The GBLs are then sorted by payment center and attached to a public voucher for mailing to the appropriate payment center. As many as 25 GBLs may be attached to each public voucher. The voucher contains the carrier's total charges for each of the attached GBLs and is essentially an invoice for transportation services.

The motor carriers played two major roles in the test: they transmitted invoices to DoD payment centers and they received shipment information from DoD shippers. The transmission of the Invoice standard was critical in testing EDI concepts for the freight payment application, while the receipt of the Shipment Information standard provided valuable feedback on potential application to carrier systems.

The DoD EDI test imposed some additional effort on the part of each carrier, however. Local terminals were required to capture test GBLs before they were loaded into the carrier system. They also were required to assign unique customer codes to test shipments to differentiate them from nontest shipments, and to submit paper copies of original test GBLs under a separate public voucher marked "EDI Test" to the finance center.

# Consignees

The principle role of consignees in the DoD EDI test was to receive electronic shipment information from the shippers. Most of the test consignees have little automation for processing inbound GBLs. For instance, at Naval Supply Center (NSC) Charleston, advance copies of the GBL are maintained in a suspense file pending receipt of the shipment. When the shipment arrives, the GBLs are pulled, matched, and placed in a completed shipment file. If exceptions are found, the matched records are used for discrepancy reporting. The suspense file is manually purged twice each month, and discrepancy reports are prepared for all shipments more than 30 days old. This process is further complicated when the freight arrives

before the advance copy of the GBL, which usually occurs when the shipping activity is located only a short distance from NSC Charleston.

For the test, EDI, Inc., developed software for use by the consignees in capturing inbound shipment information and improving receiving operations. The software provided automated "suspense" capability and automated discrepancy report monitoring. (Table E-1 in Appendix E provides additional detail on those programs.)

# **Management Reviewer**

The Management Review Office of MTMC-EA monitors DoD shipper's use and preparation of GBLs, a function that is performed manually. The Management Review Office's staff consists of two to four clerks and a manager. Shipping locations are required to send copies of each GBL to MTMC-EA where they are reviewed on a sample basis for select shippers according to a prescribed schedule. For this sample review, all GBLs must be sorted by shipper. The Management Review Office was selected to participate in the test to determine whether EDI could enhance this operation.

As a receiver of electronic shipment information and GBLs from test shippers, and payment records from the payment centers, MTMC-EA played two important roles in the DoD EDI test. It reconciled electronic and hard-copy shipment information and it examined completed payment records (file transfer standard) for data content.

In receiving shipment information, MTMC-EA compared the shipment information record that it received daily from the TELINK system with the corresponding memo copy of the GBL in order to assess the accuracy of the electronic transmission.

MTMC-EA's examination of payment records was aimed at assessing their auditability, their compliance with shipment reporting requirements, and other potential applications.

# **Postpayment Auditor**

GSA is responsible for the postpayment audit of DoD GBLs. However, since GSA contracts that auditing to commercial firms, it has not invested in automation for auditing DoD freight GBLs.

The primary function of GSA during the DoD EDI test, like that of MTMC-EA, was to examine completed payment records received from the payment centers in the file transfer format. GSA's review was aimed at determining whether those records provided the information necessary to conduct a postpayment audit.

GSA's test procedure was similar to that of MTMC-EA. Each record was printed as part of the daily operation of the TELINK system and then reviewed by GSA personnel.

SACE CONTROL C

## APPENDIX B

### **EDISTANDARDS**

Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) applications use standards, or transaction sets, to transmit common business information between incompatible hardware and software systems. This appendix describes the basic structure of those transaction sets, the organizations that maintain them, and the issues encountered in developing the sets used in the DoD EDI test.

### **EDI STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT**

Standards define the format and data requirements for specific business transactions, such as the Government Bill of Lading (GBL). They consist of a series of data segments that correspond to groups of related information in a document. Those data segments, in turn, comprise a series of data elements, which constitute the smallest unit of information in the EDI framework. A dictionary of data elements is used in constructing EDI data segments and transaction sets.

TATORICA DE PRESENTA L'ACCESSARA L'ACCESSA

The standards use a variable length information format. Through the use of data delimiters, or separators, variable records eliminate the need for leading and trailing characters, common in fixed-field record flow. This feature, along with the use of mandatory, conditional, and optional data element and data segment designators, eliminates the transmission of unnecessary data and thus minimizes communications costs.

EDI applications use standard headers and trailers to address and control transmissions. These headers and trailers occur at the transaction set, functional group of transaction sets, and communications session levels.

Two organizations publish and maintain EDI standards in the United States: the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) and the Transportation Data Coordinating Committee (TDCC). ANSI chartered a committee, commonly known as X-12, in 1979 to develop generic standards for electronic exchange of business transactions, principally in the purchase, remittance, and banking functions. Today, X-12 develops and maintains standards for the automotive, chemical, and electrical

industries, as well as several others. ANSI has recently begun development of a generic transportation shipment information standard, but it will not be widely used before late 1988.

TDCC, a nonprofit organization, has developed 20 or more standards for all modes of transportation in such functional areas as shipment information, invoicing, and tracing. These standards, although developed in the early 1970's, have only recently been implemented in private-sector transportation applications. U.S. grocery and warehouse industries also use standards developed and maintained by TDCC.

## STANDARDS USED IN THE DOD EDITEST

Five TDCC motor carrier standards were used in the GBL test - Shipment Information, Freight Details and Invoice, Functional Group Totals, File Transfer, and Functional Acknowledgments. The following describes those five standards and three others currently used in commercial motor applications:

- #204 Shipment Information. In the EDI test, this standard was modified to fit the information contained in the GBL. It includes much of the pertinent information related to a shipment.
- #210 Freight Details and Invoice. This standard contains the essential invoicing information for payment of the freight bill.
- #211 Freight Details and Invoice Summary. This standard is sent from the carrier to the appropriate finance center in lieu of, or in combination with, the Freight Details and Invoice standard. (This standard was not used in the test.)
- #213 Inquiry. This standard is used by a shipper or other party to request specific information from a carrier on the status or location of a shipment. (This standard was not used in the test.)
- #214 Shipment Status Message. This standard provides shippers, consignees, or other parties with shipment status information from carriers transporting those shipments. (This standard was not used in the test.)
- #996 File Transfer. This standard is used to transmit file information. In the EDI test, two standards, the shipment information standard and freight details and invoice standard, were combined into one record set at the finance center for transmission to the General Services Administration (GSA).
- #980 Functional Group Totals. This standard provides selected summary information for each invoice standard in a functional group.
- #997 Functional Acknowledgment. This standard is sent in reply to all transmissions except the functional acknowledgment standard itself, which requires no reply. It provides a positive indication that all standards

transmitted were received and, if errors exist, identifies the data element and reason for the error.

Seven annexes to this appendix present the EDI control segments, standards, and data element dictionary used in the DoD EDI test.

### STANDARDS MODIFICATION FOR THE DOD EDITEST

A vital task in the implementation of any EDI application is the review and modification of existing standards or the development of new standards. In the DoD EDI test, we used existing standards although the Shipping Information standard needed to be modified to accommodate all the information on the GBL.

# **Standards Enhancements**

CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR STREET, STREET, STREET, CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR

From the detailed data requirements for the GBL contained in the Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), we developed several enhancements to the Shipment Information standard in conjunction with the American Trucking Association (ATA)/National Industrial Transportation League (NITL) joint user committee for motor carrier applications. The resulting draft standard was then used in the test.

Specifically, we added two data segments, the Y7 Priority segment and N5 Car Ordered segment, and several data qualifiers to the Shipment Information standard. The data qualifiers were added so that unique DoD codes could be used. These data segments and qualifiers and their purposes are shown in Annex 2 and in Appendix C (Figure C-1). None of the enhancements to the standard has been submitted to the TDCC Standards Maintenance Committee (SMC) for formal inclusion in the standard.

# **Conventions Document**

Following enhancement of the draft Shipment Information standard, we drafted a conventions document that specified the location of each piece of GBL data in the standard. A conventions document provides uniform and consistent applications of data in the standard so that a users' automated data processing systems can interpret the electronic information. The draft conventions document prepared for the test is described in Appendix C.

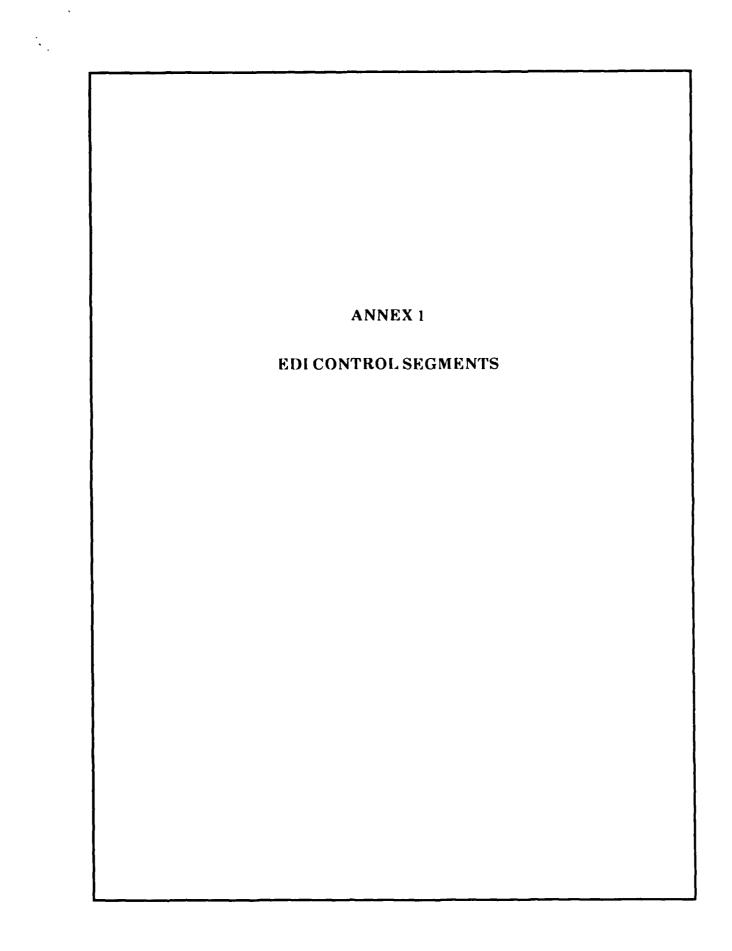
#### TDCC STANDARDS MAINTENANCE PROCESS

The SMC of TDCC issues formal changes to standards every 6 months. The first step in that process is for a user to submit a Standards Maintenance Action Request (SMAR). The SMAR describes the proposed change and functional requirements on which it is based. The SMC then solicits the concurrence of the various mode subcommittees (such as ATA/NITL for motor carriers). Since the standards are designed to be flexible, the SMC must take one of three actions on each SMAR: adopt it as requested, offer an alternative solution, or request that it be withdrawn. Formal updates to the standard occur every February and August.

As noted previously, the segments and qualifiers added to the Shipment Information standard for purposes of the test have not been submitted for a formal standards change. These changes should not be submitted until DoD's shipment information data requirements are further refined. For the test, all of DoD's data requirements for motor carriers were included in the Shipment Information standard principally to demonstrate the standard's ability to accommodate the entire GBL. However, telecommunications costs and other technical and operational issues will likely limit the amount of data that will be exchanged in a live EDI environment. (These issues are presented in more detail in Appendices D and E.) In addition, few motor carriers have invested in the capability to receive that standard for a variety of operational reasons. Since the standard is used primarily by the DoD, it may not need to be changed.

## **SUMMARY**

The commercial standards used in the test readily accommodated the DoD EDI test requirements. However, those standards are subject to change. To develop, refine, and maintain those standards, DoD will need to provide the resources for participation in standards subcommittees, maintenance of data requirement procedures (such as the DTMR), and maintenance of conventions documentation.



#### L CONTROL SEGMENTS

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### BG TRANSMISSION CONTROL HEADER

PURPOSE: TO PROVIDE IDENTIFICATION OF THE TRANSMISSION SOURCE TO THE RECIPIENT AND TO PROVIDE INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR SECURITY PURPOSES

	7 7	8601	402	7 7	9602	403		<b>B603</b>	142		B604 124	
86	*	COMM ID		*	COMM Passi		•				APPLICATION RECEVE'S CI	
1	;;	M AN O	1/10		M AN C	1/10	1 1	M ID	02/12	1 1	M ID 02/12	<u>;                                    </u>

DATA ELEMENTS 124 AND 142 ARE BOTH PHONE NUMBERS. THE SENDER'S NUMBER INCLUDES THE AREA CODE BUT NOT THE ACCESS CODE: THE RECEIVER'S NUMBER IS THE TELEPHONE NUMBER AS DIALED FROM THE SENDER'S TRANSMITTING LOCATION (WHICH INCLUDES THE ACCESS CODE IF REQUIRED). THE TELEPHONE NUMBERS ARE THOSE OF THE MODEMS.

<b>9605</b> 29	BG06	30	B607	404	П
DATA INTCHG		INTCHS :			N
M DT 06/06 69 CHARACTERS		04/04 LENGTH	M NO	01/05	

WHEN A TRANSMISSION CONTAINS MORE THAN ONE BG/EG SEGMENT COMBINATION, THE TRANSMISSION REQUIREMENT FOR THE SENDER IS THAT EACH BG SEGMENT MAY, AT THE SENDER'S OPTION, START AT THE BEGINNING OF A TRANSMISSION BLOCK. THE REQUIREMENT FOR THE RECEIVER IS TO VERIFY THAT A TRANSMISSION BLOCK BEGINNING WITH "BG+" IS IN FACT A BG SEGMENT. ("BG+" ALONE DOES NOT ALMAYS INDICATE THE BEGINNING OF A BG SEGMENT.)

#### EG TRANSMISSION CONTROL TRAILER

PURPOSE: TO DELINEATE A TRANSMISSION AND TO TRANSMIT INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR CONTROL

		E601 404	E602 405		E603 97		E604 96	
<b>E</b> 6			NO. OF INCL FCT GROUPS			*		N
1	1 1	M NO 01/05		<u> </u>	H NO 01/06	!	M NO 01/06	<u>; ;</u>

THE CONTROL NUMBER IS THE SAME AS THAT USED IN THE CORRESPONDING HEADER.

# GS FUNCTIONAL GROUP HEADER

PURPOSE: TO INDICATE THE BEGINNING OF A FUNCTIONAL GROUP AND TO PROVIDE CONTROL INFORMATION

FOR UCS, DATA ELEMENTS 124 AND 142 ARE BOTH PHONE NUMBERS WHICH INCLUDE THE AREA GODE BUT NOT THE ACCESS CODE, THE TELEPHONE NUMBERS ARE THOSE OF MODENS.

FOR TRANSACTION SET 999, DATA ELEMENT 142
MUST BE THE TELEPHONE NUMBER FROM THE GS
SEGMENT CONTAINED IN THE ORIGINAL FUNCTIONAL
GROUP CAUSING GENERATION OF THE ACCEPTANCE!
REJECTION ADVICE SET,

THE UCS FUNCTIONAL IDENTIFIERS (DATA ELEMENT 479) ARE:

Transaction Sets Functional ID
999
994 CG
880 881 890 IG
888 889 QG
884 885
875 876 877 OG
905

1	-	GS	01	479		6502	142		6503	124	, ,	680	04 29	
65		FU	NCT []	IONAL O		APPLIC SENDER							TA INTCHE DATE	
<u>:</u>	<u>;</u>	H	ID	02/02	; ;	M ID	02/12	<u> </u>	<u>H II</u>	02/12		N	DT 06/06	<u>. i i</u>

6505 30	- ;	6506	28	; ;	6507	455		6S08	480	
DATA INTCHE	#	DATA I CONTRO	NTCHG L NO.	*	RESPON AGENCY	SIBLE		VERS	ION	N
H TH 04/04					H ID	01/02		M ID	01/12	1

## GE FUNCTIONAL GROUP TRAILER

PURPOSE: TO INDICATE THE END OF A FUNCTIONAL GROUP AND TO PROVIDE CONTROL INFORMATION

GE - NUMBER OF - DATA INTCHG INI INCL. SETS CONTROL NO. L.

M NO 01/06 M NO 01/09

20 CHARACTERS NAXIMUM LENGTH

THE CONTROL NUMBER IS THE SAME AS THAT USED IN THE CORRESPONDING HEADER.

## ST TRANSACTION SET HEADER

PURPOSE: TO INDICATE THE START OF A TRANS-ACTION SET AND TO ASSIGN A CONTROL NUMBER

ST01 143	ST02 329		
ST	TRANSACTION	TRANS. SET	N
SET ID	CONTROL NO.	L	
A01	A02		
M ID 03/03	M AN 04/09		
T CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH			

"401" IS A SPECIAL PROCESS USED IN THE EDI INTERFACE SOFTWARE TO PROCESS THE SET ID. VERSION AND FUNCTIONAL ID.

#### LS LOOP HEADER

PURPOSE: TO INDICATE THAT THE NEXT SEGMENT BEGINS A LOOP

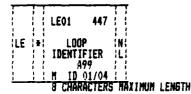
LS01 447

LS : LOOP M:
IDENTIFIER L:
A98
M ID 01/04
3 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH

\*A98\* IS A SPECIAL PROCESS USED IN THE EDI INTERFACE SOFTWARE TO DETERMINE THE VALUE FOR LSOIL

#### LE LOOP TRAILER

PURPOSE: TO INDICATE THAT THE LOOP IMMEDI-ATELY PRECEDING THIS SEGMENT IS COMPLETE



"A99" IS A SPECIAL PROCESS USED IN THE EDI INTERFACE SOFTWARE TO DETERMINE THE VALUE FOR LEGI.

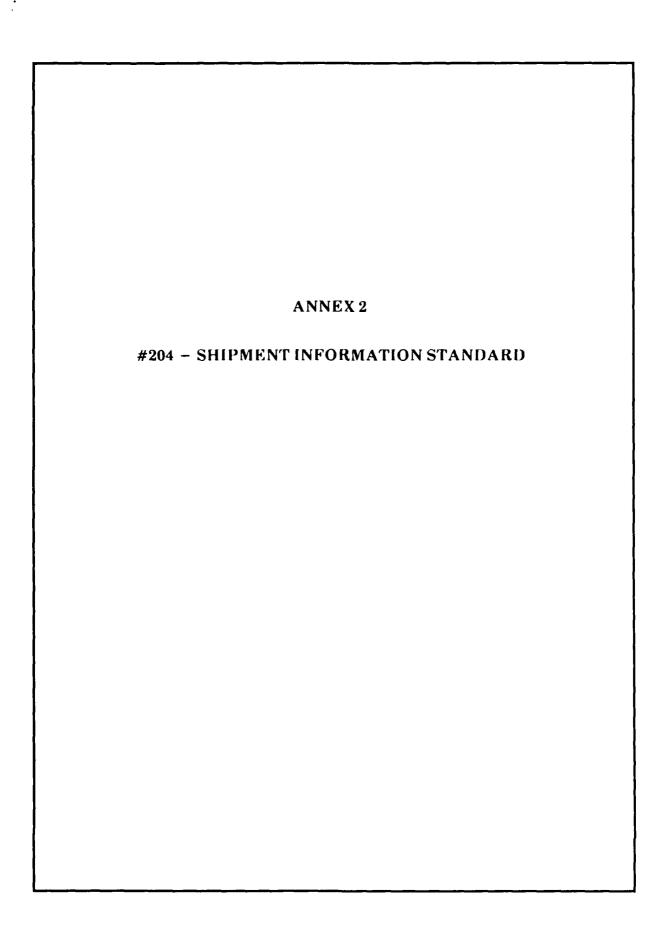
# SE TRANSACTION SET TRAILER

PURPOSE: TO INDICATE THE END OF THE TRANSACTION SET AND PROVIDE THE COUNT OF THE TRANSMITTED SEGMENTS (INCLUDING THE BEGINNING AND ENDING (SE) SEGMENT)

I INCL. SEG.   CONTROL NO.  L			SE01 96		SE02 329	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	SE					N
:	-	; ;	A16 M NO 01/06	; ;	A17 M AN 04/09	1 ;

THE CONTROL NUMBER IS THE SAME AS THAT USED IN THE CORRESPONDING HEADER.

MOTE: "A16" AND "A17" ARE SPECIAL PROCESS IDENTIFIERS IN THE EDI EDIT TABLES WHICH ARE USED TO CONSTRUCT OR CHECK THE DATA ELEMENTS IN THE "SE" SEGMENT.




#### 204 SHIPMENT INFORMATION (MOTOR)

M2/2

4BSTRACT: THIS TRANSACTION SET IS USED BY A SHIPPER TO PROVIDE A CARRIER. CONSIGNEE OR THIRD PARTY WITH INFORMATION DETAILS RELATIVE TO A SHIPMENT.

REDUIRE- MAX LOOP LOOP MENT USE ID INDE>

984723 94723	AUTHENTICATION PRIORITY	TRANS M	1 1 4 1		00000000000000000000000000000000000000
02 93	BANK ID CURRENCY	ָטַ טַר	1	Č.	Ų.
N <del>9</del> N1	REFERENCE NUMBER NAME	, L	10	2041	10
N2	ADDITIONAL NAME INFORMATION ADDRESS INFORMATION	Ē	<u> </u>	2041 2041	9
N3 N4	GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION	ັດ	Ï	2041 2041	Ţ.
NS NZ	CAR ORDERED EQUIPMENT DETAILS	č	1	2042 2042	10
MŹ	SEAL NUMBERS	Č	Ž.	2042 2043	ڇُڙ
N577829	STOP-OFF STOP-OFF ADDRESS	טכ	1	2043	0
59 G62	STOP-OFF STATION DATE/TIME	CC	1	2043 2043	Ů O
R2 H3	ROUTE INFORMATION	ğ	5 12	<u>ِ</u>	<u>نِ</u>
N9	SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS REFERENCE NUMBER	C	10	2044	000
H1	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL ADDITIONAL HAZARDOUS MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Ē	- ÷	2044 2044	
Ζŝ	DESCRIPTION. MARKS AND NUMBERS	jo	15	2044	- 4
LO L1	LINE ITEM - QUANTITY AND WEIGHT RATE AND CHARGES	0	10 10	2044 2044 2044 2044	
L4	MEASUREMENT	Ğ	10	2044 2044	į.
ES	TARÎFF RÊFERENCE TOTAL WEIGHT AND CHARGES	C	10 1	2044 0	Q.
25014731E	REMARKS TRANSACTION SET TRAILER	30000000000000000000	10	Ů Ů	

**ĬĸĠĸĴŗĠĬĠĸŶĸŶŶŶĠĸĠĸĠĸĠĸĠĸĠĸŶĊĸĠŶĠĸĊĸĊŖĠĸĠĸĊŖĊĸŶĸĊĸŶĸŶĸŶĸŶĸŶĸĊĸĠĸĠĸĠĸĊĸŎĸŎĸĊĸĊĸ**ĬĸŎĸŎĸŎĸŎĸŎĸŎĸŎĸŎĸ

Ü

Ō

1

## ST TRANSACTION SET HEADER

PURPOSE: TO INDICATE THE START OF A TRANS-ACTION SET AND TO ASSIGN A CONTROL NUMBER

ST01 143	ST02 329		
ST	TRANSACTION	TRANS. SET	N
SET ID	CONTROL NO. L		
A01	A02		
M ID 03/03	M AN 04/09		
T7 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH			

PERSONAL PROPERTY AND PROPERTY OF SECONDARY OF THE PROPERTY OF

"AO1" IS A SPECIAL PROCESS USED IN THE EDI INTERFACE SOFTWARE TO PROCESS THE SET ID. VERSION AND FUNCTIONAL ID.

### B2 BEGINNING SEGMENT FOR SHIPMENT INFORMATION TRANSACTION

PURPOSE: TO TRANSMIT IDENTIFYING NUMBERS. DATES AND OTHER BASIC DATA RELATING TO THE TRANSACTION SET

IF B207 IS BLANK ALL WEIGHT VALUES ARE INTERPRETED AS POUNDS.

B203 154 8204 B201 B202 :#: TRANSACTION ORIGIN REPETITIVE PATTERN NO. E0405 SET ID EDI CARR. H ID 02/04 NO 05/05 ID 03/03 0 ID 06/09

DUE TO THE INSTALLATION OF THE "SI" SEGMENT IN ALL TRANSACTION SETS. DATA ELEMENT 143 IN ALL OF THE "B" SEGMENTS IS REDUNDANT. DE143 MILL BE RETAINED AS AN OPTIONAL DATA ELEMENT FOR A PERIOD OF ADJUSTMENT. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT DE143 NOT BE TRANSMITTED SO IT MAY BE DROPPED FROM SEGMENT DEFINITIONS IN THE FUTURE.

O.

L	8205 129	-	8206 145		8207 188	! !	B208 146	
	PATTERN ID	*	SHIPMENT ID NO. (SID)		WEIGHT UNIT QUALIFIER			#
1	E0405 O AN 01/13	<u> </u>	0 AN 01/12	<u> </u>	C ID 01/01	<u> </u>	H ID 02/02	; ;

B209	160	B210 1	47	B211	11	B.	212	226
STATUS RI		SHIPMENT QUALIFIE	R I	BILLI CODE			SECTION CO	
<u> </u>	/01	C ID 017	01	0 10 0	1/01	: 0	ID 01	/01

9213	195	B214	199	B2	15 57	1	B216	36	
CAPACI LUAD					GHT BILL SPOSITION				ŧ
0 10 (	1/01	0 10	01/01	0	ID 01/01	1	C NO	)1/03   	

M2/2

 $\bigcirc$ 

REQUIRE- MAX LOOF LOOF MENT USE ID INDEX

0

O

B217	460	8218	501
SHIPME		CUSTO	MS DOC IN: CODE IL:
	1/01	C ID	

#### Y6 AUTHENTICATION

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY THE AUTHORITY FOR AUTHORIZING AN ACTION AND THE DATE AUTHENTICATION IS MADE

	Y601	313	Y602	151		Y603	275	77
Y6		RITY #	AUTHO	RITY	•		IORIZ. ITE	N
	0 ID 34 CHAR	02/02 ACTERS H	H AN	01/20   Ength	-	M D1	06/06	<u> </u>

#### Y7 PRIORITY

PURPOSE: TO ASSIGN A PRIORITY TO A BOOKING WHICH WOULD INCREASE THE POSSIBLILITY THAT THIS CARGO WOULD BE BOOKED ON SAID VOYAGE AND NOT BE SHUT OUT

Y701 467	Y702 470	Y703 471	Y704 468
Y7 * PRIORITY	PRIORITY CODE		+ PORT CALL + FILE NO.
C NO 01/01	: C NO 01/01	C AN 01/01	C NO 04/04

Y705 469	
REQUIRED	ini
DEL DATE	ILi
:	;
C DT 06/06	;
ZI CHARACTERS	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;

REQUIRE- MAX LOOP LOOP MENT USE ID INDEX

#### C2 BANK ID

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY DATA REQUIRED FOR ELECTRONIC PAYMENT

C i d

		C201 8	; ;	C202 66		C203 67	;	C204 20	
C2	*	BANK CLIENT CODE		ID CODE QUALIFIER	Ŧ	CODE	±	CLIENT BANK NUMBER	**
1		M ID 01/01		M ID 01/02		M ID 02/17	1	G NO 03/09	

C205 7	C206 107	C207 38
		# EFFECTIVE N PAYMENT DTE L
0 NO 06/17 63 CHARACTERS	HAXINUM LENGTH	D DT 06/06

#### C3 CURRENCY

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY THE CURRENCY BEING USED IN THE TRANSACTION SET

CURRENCY IS IMPLIED BY THE CODE FOR THE COUNTRY IN WHOSE CURRENCY THE MONETARY AMOUNTS ARE SPECIFIED.

0

:[1

C301 = BILLING CURRENCY C303 = PAYMENT CURRENCY

0

С

## N9 REFERENCE NUMBER

PURPOSE: TO TRANSMIT IDENTIFYING NUMBERS AND DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION AS SPECIFIED BY THE REFERENCE NUMBER QUALIFIER

N901 M902 N903 N904 373 369 REFERENCE REFERENCE FREE-FORM DATE NO. QUAL. NUMBER DESCR. RO203 R0203 ID 02/02 AN 01/30 AN 01/45 : : 0 DT 06/06 NOTE: THE RELATIONSHIP RETWEEN THE SECOND AND THIRD DATA ELEMENTS IS "REQUIRED" INDICATING THAT AT LEAST DNE OF THESE DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE USED WHEN THIS SEGMENT IS USED.

10

recessed advanced response

REQUIRE- MAX LOOF LOOP

		MENT	nse to two	
N905 337  TIME N L 0 TM 04/04 95 CHARACTERS RAXIMUM L	ENGTH	•		
1 NAME PURPOSE: TO IDE ORGANIZATION, NA	ENTIFY A PARTY BY 1 AME AND CODE	YPE OF		
; ; M ID 02/02 ; ; C AN	:   QUALIFIER :   CO  203     P0304     P  01/35     C   ID  01/02     C   ID	67	1 2041	10
2 ADDITIONAL NAME  PURPOSE: TO SPE THOSE LONGER THA LENGTH	E INFORMATION  ECIFY ADDITIONAL NA	MES OR	1 2041	
N201 93 N202  N2 + NAME + NAM  N AN 01/35 O AN 75 CHARACTERS HAXIMUM L	(L) (1) (1) (1)	_	SEGMENT IF ADDITIONAL	
	ATION ECIFY THE LOCATION	OF THE		
NAMED PARTY  N301 166 N302  N3 + ADDRESS + ADDR	166	Ç	Z ZO41 REGNENT IF ADDITIONAL RED TO COMPLETELT	

CLUS SESSES LILLIAN

REQUIRE- MAX LOOF LOOF MENT USE ID INDEX MENT

#### GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION **N4**

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY THE GEOGRAPHIC PLACE OF THE NAMED PARTY

1 2041

	; ;	N401 1	9	N402	156		N403	116	; ;	N404	26	7 7
N4	1	CITY NAME			/PROV.		POSTA CODE				UNTRY CODE	
;		R0105 C AN 02/1	9 :	֡֞֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	0102	1 1	!	5/09		,	D 02/02	

THIS IS A REQUIRED SEGMENT IF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETELY SPECIFY THE ADDRESS.

N405 309 N406 310 LOCATION LOCATION QUALIFIER IDENT P0506 AM 01/25 P0506 ID 01/02 : C

#### N5 CAR ORDERED

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY THE REQUIRED RAIL CAR

1 2042

10

-	-	N5	01	567		N.	i02	233		NS	103	203		N	504	196	
N5			QUII	PMENT STH	•		WEI APA	GHT CITY				BIC CITY			Car	TYPE	*
<u></u>	<u> </u>	0	NO	04/05		0	NO	02/03	}	0	NO	02/04	!	0	_11	02/04	<u> </u>

N505 216	-	N506 574		N507 584		N508 585	T
METRIC QUALIFIER	•	HEIGHT URDERED	•	OVERLENGTH QUALIFIER	ŧ	PRIOR LOAD QUALIFIER	•
0 ID 01/01	;	0 NO 04/04		C ID 01/01		C ID 01/01	<u>!</u>

 N509	<b>64</b> 3		N510	544		N:	511 74	1 1	1	N512	122	; ;
 LADIN PERCENTI PO9 C N2 0	10 I	#	QUA	NG PCT. LIFIER P0910 D 01/01	*	C	DECLARED VALUE P1112 N2 02/10	1	1	P	VALUE IFIER 1112 02/02	H

55 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH

10

CUCURUS SESSONS SELECTED

REQUIRE- MAX LOOP LOOP MENT USE ID INDEX

#### N7 EQUIPMENT DETAILS

STATES OF STATES ASSESSED FOR STATES OF STATES

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY THE EQUIPMENT DETAILS IN TERMS OF IDENTIFYING NUMBERS. OWNERSHIP. WEIGHTS AND VOLUMES

"RAILM" IN N701 INDICATES THAT THE DATA ELEMENT IS MANDATORY FOR RAIL TRANSACTIONS.

C

,		N701 20		N702 207		N703 81		N704 187
N7	*	EQUIPMENT INITIAL		EQUIPMENT		MEIGHT		WEIGHT :
		RAILM C AN 01/04		H AN 01/07		C R 01/08		C ID 01/02
·								
	1	N705 167		N706 232		N707 205		N708 183
	1	TARE WEIGHT	•	WEIGHT ALLOWANCE		DUNNAGE		VOLUME +
	,	P0516 C NO 03/6		C NO 02/06		: C NO 01/06		P0807 : :
	-		- <u>.</u> -					<del></del>
	1	N709 184		N710 102		N711 40		N712 307
		VOLUME UNI	•	OWNERSHIP CODE		EQUIPMENT DESC CODE		EQUIPMENT +: Owner
	į	P0809 C ID 01/01	ĺ	0 ID 01/01		C ID 02/02		C ID 01/04
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						<del>,</del>
		N713 319		N714 219		N715 567		N716 571
		TEMPERATURI CONTROL	•	POSITION		EQUIPMENT LENGTH	•	TARE *
		0 AN 03/0	<u>.                                    </u>	0 AN 01/03		0 NO 04/05	;	P0516 : : C ID 01/01 : :
	,	. <del></del> .		,	τ-,	, <del></del>	<del>, -</del>	<b>r</b>
	;	N717 186	1	N718 761		N719 56	;	
		WEIGHT UNI	1	INTMDL EQUP	*	TYPE OF SVC CODE	IN.	
	<u>;</u>	C ID 01/01	į	0 NO 01/01		0 ID 02/02	!	
	_	98 CHARACTE	13 M	AXIMUM LENGTH	_		_	

and the state of the

REQUIRE- MAX LOOF LOOF MENT USE ID INDEX

M7 SEAL NUMBERS

PURPOSE: TO RECORD SEAL NUMBERS USED

С 2 2042

 $\bigcirc$ 

1 1 M704 : M701 225 | H702 : : M703 INT (\*) SEAL MUMBER (\*) SEAL MUMBER (\*) SEAL NUMBER (\*) SEAL NUMBER (N) M AN 02/15 | C AN 02/15 | C AN 02/15 | C AN 02/15 | C AN 02/15

**S8** STOP-OFF

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY REASON, WEIGHT, AND QUANTITY DETAILS FOR A STOP-OFF

(THE SEQUENCE OF SEGMENTS SE AND SE MAY BE REPEATED UP TO 50 TIMES)

 $\Box$ 50 1 2043

	1 1	S801 165		S802 163	S803 162		S804 187	T !
S8	*	STOP SEQ.	*	STOP REASON CODE	STOP-OFF WEIGHT	•	WEIGHT QUALIFIER	
	<u>; ;</u>	M NO 01/02	<u> </u>	H ID 02/02	M NO 03/08		M ID 01/02	

S805 80		5806 103		S <b>8</b> 07	164		5808	93	
LADING :	•	PACKAGING CODE		STOP F		•	NA	ME	•
C NO 01/07		0 ID 05/05	;	C AN	02/20	<u> </u>	O AN	01/35	

5809 S810 ID CODE P0910 ID 02/17 ID CODE QUALIFIER 0 10 01/02 1

-	$\mathbf{a}$	•	~
77	4	/	_

REQUIRE-	MAX	LOOP	LOOF
MENT	USE	ΙĐ	INDEX

## S2 STOP-OFF ADDRESS

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY THE ADDRESS OF THE STOP-OFF PARTY

0 1 2043

	-	S201	165	11	5202	297	1 1	S203	3 297	1 1
S2		STOP NUMB		*					'L NAME/ OR DATA	
<u></u>	<u> </u>	M NO	01/02 ACTERS	HA	M AM	01/30 ENGTH		0 4	N 01/30	1 1

## S9 STOP-OFF STATION

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY LOCATION DETAILS FOR A STOP-OFF

C 1 2043 (

		5901	165	! !	5902	154		5903	19		\$904	156	77
59	*	STOP NUMB		*	SPLO	•	*	CITY	NAME	•	STATE	/PRQV. IDE	*
<u>:</u>	<u>; ;</u>	M NO	01/02	; ;	O ID (	6/09	;	M AN	02/19		N II	02/02	11

5905	26	5906 163	5907	309	5	908 310	] ]
COUNTRY		STOP REASON CODE	LOCATION QUALIFI				N
0 ID 02/	O2	: H ID 02/02 Aximum Length	0 ID 01.	/02 :	<u>:</u> c	; AM 01/25	<u> </u>

## **G62 DATE/TIME**

PURPOSE; TO SPECIFY PERTINENT DATES AND TIMES

0 5 2043

96201 432	86202 373	G6203 176	66204 337	
662 DATE QUALIFIER	* DATE	* TIME	* TIME	ÍNÍ
R0103	:   P0102     C DT 06/06   S MAXIMUM (ENGTH	: C ID 01/01	P0304	

PRINTED 9/28/87

ዾዸ፟ጜቔጜኯዾዹጜዀቔዀ፟ጜኯጜኯቔቔጜቔቔዀቔጜዄዀፙፙጜቔጜቑዀቔጜቔጜፙጜፙፙፙፙጜጜጜቚዀቔቔፙዹቜቜዹ

#### R2 ROUTE INFORMATION

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY CARRIER AND ROUTING SEQUENCES AND DETAILS

	4 7	. 7.	
L-	L 🚣	$\sim$	

9

•]

	;	R2	01		140	-	R	202	i	33		R:	203	7	77	R2	04	154	
R2	•		SC	AC		- - - - - -	•		TING					STAT Y NAI			SPE	LC	#
<u></u>	;	H	[]	02	/04	<u>;</u>	H	ID	01/	02	<u> </u>	C	AN	02/1	9	C	10	06/09	

1	R205	177	-	R206	91		R207	296	R2	80	296	T	
	TOFC PL CODE		•	HOT		•	SWIT	CH		INTE SWIT	CH	•	
	C ID 01	/02 :		0 10	01/02	:	0 10	02/04	 0	ID	02/04	<u>:</u>	:

,	R209 76	;	R210	12	1	R211	369		R212 56	1	1
	INVOICE NUMBER		BILL		* ;	FREE-		+	TYPE OF SVC CODE	*	, , , , , ,
	C AN 01/22	<u> </u>	C DT	06/06	į	G AN	01/45		O ID 02/02	<u> </u>	:

R213 742 | ROUTE N. DESCRIPTION L. O AN 01/35 | 172 CHARACTERS HAXIMUM LENGTH

Proposition resistant positivation publications have been presented

# H3 SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY SPECIAL HANDLING IN-STRUCTIONS IN CODED OR FREE-FORM

H3 1+1 SPECIAL 1+1 SPECIAL 1+1 PROTECTIVE 1+1 VENT		
HANDLING CD : HAND. DESCR : SERVICE : INSTRUCT.		

 $\Box$ 

REQUIRE- MAX LOOP LOOP MENT USE ID INDEX

H305 257 TARIFF APPL. CODE IL ID 01/01 57 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH

#### REFERENCE NUMBER N9

PURPOSE: TO TRANSMIT IDENTIFYING NUMBERS AND DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION AS SPECIFIED BY THE REFERENCE NUMBER QUALIFIER

N901 128 N903 N904 373 1N9 1+1 REFERENCE REFERENCE FREE-FORM DATE !#! DESCR. ROZO3 NO. QUAL. NUMBER R0203 DT 06/06 ID 02/02 AN 01/30 AN 01/45

10 2044

799

•)

NOTE: THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE SECOND AND THIRD DATA ELEMENTS IS "REQUIRED" INDICATING THAT AT LEAST ONE OF THESE DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE USED WHEN THIS SEGMENT IS

С

N905 337 TIME TM 04/04 : 95 CHARACTERS HAXIMUN LENGTH

#### HAZARDOUS MATERIAL H1

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY INFORMATION RELATIVE TO HAZARDOUS MATERIAL

H101 H102 209 H103 208 H104 + HAZ. MAT'L + HAZ. MAT'L CLASS CODE QUAL. HAZARDOUS I+1 HAZ. MAT'L DESCRIPTION MAT'L CODE M ID 04/10 : 1 0 ID 02/04 : 1 0 ID 01/01 : 1 3 AN 02/30

3 2044 THIS SEGMENT IS REQUIRED WHEN THE SHIPMENT

CONTAINS HAZARDOUS MATERIAL.

H105 HAZ. HAT'L CONTACT AN 01/24 77 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH ዾፚጜቔዹዀ፠፠ጜቔዀ፟ጜጜኯቔዹጜዸፘኯዿ፠ቔዾጜዸፘኯቜዹጜኇቔፙቔዄቔዄጜጜዄኯዀቔፙቜዄፚቔጜኇቔጜቔዀቔፙቔዀቔዀቔዀቔቔዀቔዀቔዀቔዀቔዀቔቔ

REQUIRE- MA: LOOF LOOF MENT USE ID INDEX

## H2 ADDITIONAL HAZARDOUS MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY FREE-FORM HAZARDOUS MATERIAL DESCRIPTIVE DATA IN ADDITION TO THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN SEGMENT HI

0 2 2044

	H201	64	H202	274	7
H2		AT'L PTION		IATER 'L	N
	M AN 65 CHAR	02/30   ACTERS	C AN	01/30 ; LENGTH	

# L5 DESCRIPTION, MARKS AND NUMBERS

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY THE LINE ITEM IN TERMS OF DESCRIPTION, QUANTITY, PACKAGING, AND MARKS AND HUMBERS

	1 1	L <b>5</b> 01 213	! !	L502 79		L503 22		L504 23	
L5	*		; ;	DESCRIPTION	1	COMMODITY CODE P0304 C ID 01/10	•	CODE QUAL.	•

C 10 2044

NOTE: L503 AND L504 ARE "PAIRED" DATA ELEMENTS. IF ONE IS USED, BOTH MUST BE USED EXCEPT FOR RAIL TRANSACTION SETS WHERE STCC IS UNDERSTOOD.

NOTE: RELATED L5. LO. L1 AND L7 SEGMENTS HAVE THE SAME SEQUENCE NUMBER IN THE FIRST DATA ELEMENT (LINE NUMBER).

L505	103	L506	87	L507	88		-
PACKA(		MARKS NUMBE		*********	AND JAL.	N	11111
	05/05 ETERS	O AN C	1/45 NGTH	0 10	01/02		

#### LO LINE ITEM - QUANTITY AND WEIGHT

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY QUANTITY. WEIGHT AND VOLUME FOR A LINE ITEM INCLUDING APPLICABLE "QUANTITY/RATED-AS" DATA

L001 213	L002 220	L003 221	L004 B1	
LO : LADING LINE NUMBER	#: BILLED/ : RATE-AS-QTY : P0203 : C NO 01/11	## QUAN BILLED   /RATED-AS     P0203     C   ID   02/02	P0405 C R 01/08	#

NOTE: RELATED L5, L0, L1 AND L7 SEGMENTS HAVE THE SAME SEQUENCE NUMBER IN THE FIRST DATA ELEMENT (LINE NUMBER).

10 2044

C

REQUIRE- MAX LOOF LOOF MENT USE ID INDEX

L005	187	L006	183		L007	184		L008	80	П
WEIGHT QUALIFI		1	UME	•	QUALI	FIER	*	LAD QUAN		*
C ID 01		C R	0607 01/08			607 <u>01/01</u>	11	C NO	01/07	<u>; ;</u>

LADING QTY \* DUNNAGE \* WEIGHT UNIT N
QUALIFIER DESCRIPTION QUALIFIER L
C ID 03/03 C AN 02/25 C ID 01/01
B5 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH

## L1 RATE AND CHARGES

Managara Reproposation Representations

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY RATE AND CHARGES DETAIL RELATIVE TO A LINE ITEM INCLUDING FREIGHT CHARGES, ADVANCES, SPECIAL CHARGES, AND ENTITLEMENTS

L101 1 L102 213 L103 122 L104 58 IN: LADING LINE FREIGHT 1#1 RATE/VALUE CHARGE RATE QUALIFIER R040506 N4 04/09 N2 01/09

L105 191 L106 117 L107 120 150 L108 **ADVANCES** PREPAID RATE COMB. POINT AHOUNT : : CHARGE CODE R040506 N2 01/09 10 03/09 C ID 03/03

L109 121 L110 39 L111 L112 RATE CLASS : #: ENTITLEMENT 1#1 CHG METHOD SPECIAL CODE OF PAYMENT CHG DESCR ID 01/01 1 C ID 01/01 AN 02/25 E 10 2044

NOTE: DATA ELEMENTS L104, L105, AND L106 ARE "REQUIRED" ELEMENTS, INDICATING THAT AT LEAST ONE OF THE REFERENCED ELEMENTS MUST BE USED.

NOTE: RELATED L5. LO. L1 AND L7 SEGMENTS HAVE THE SAME SEQUENCE NUMBER IN THE FIRST DATA ELEMENT (LINE NUMBER).

REQUIRE- MAX LOOF LOOF MENT USE 10 INDEX

L113 257 TARIFF APPL. CODE IL C ID 01/01 | 1

MEASUREMENT L4

PURPOSE: TO DESCRIBE PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS

¢ 10 2044  $\odot$ 

10 2044

0

		L	401		82	:	L40.	2 18	,	L	403	65		L404	90	$\prod_{i \in I}$
L4	*		LEN	I6TH		*		HTDIH		<u> </u>	HEI	GHT		MEASU UNIT		N
<u>!</u>	:	. M 28	R CHA	01 RAC	/06 TERS	11/	N XINU	R 01/0	<u>;</u>	; ; #	R	01/06	; ;	N ID	01/01	

#### L7 TARIFF REFERENCE

necessaria managaria banagaria departus despendente despendente despendente despendente despendente

PURPOSE: TO REFERENCE DETAILS OF THE TARIFF USED TO ARRIVE AT APPLICABLE RATES OR CHARGE

0

}		L701 213		L702 168		L703 171	-	L704 172	; ;
L7	•	LADING LINE NUMBER	#	TARIFF AGENCY CODE	Ŧ	TARIFF NUMBER		TARIFF SECTION	•
<u>i</u>	<u>;</u>	0 NO 01/03		0 ID 01/04	; ;;	U AN 01/07		0 NO 01/02	

L705 169	L706 170	L707 59	L708 173
TARIFF ITEM	TARIFF ITEM PART	FREIGHT CLASS	* TARIFF *
G AN 01/10	Q NO 01/02	0 ID 02/05	0 AN 01/04

L709	46		L710	37		L711	119		L712	227	; ; ! ;
EX PAR	TE	•	EFFECT DATE		•	RATE B		*	TAR I		*
O AN O	4/04		O DT O	6/06		O AN	02/06		O AN	01/02	

NOTE: RELATED LS. LO. L1 AND L7 SEGMENTS HAVE THE SAME SEQUENCE NUMBER IN THE FIRST DATA ELEMENT (LINE NUMBER).

"CITY" AND "STATE" IN L715 AND L716 ARE USED FOR RATE COMBINATION CITY AND STATE.

REQUIRE- MAX LOOP LOOP MENT USE ID INDEX

L713	294	-	.714	295	-	L71	.5	19	, ,	L7	16	156	-
TARIF DISTAN		# <del> </del>	DIST	ANCE IFIER		CI	TY I	NAME		57	ATE/		N
0 NO 0	1/05			01/01		0	AN (	02/19		0	IP	02/02	1 1

### L3 TOTAL WEIGHT AND CHARGES

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY THE TOTAL SHIPMENT IN TERMS OF WEIGHT, VOLUME, RATES, CHARGES, ADVANCES, AND PREPAID AMOUNTS APPLICABLE TO ONE OR MORE LINE ITEMS

91 L302 : L303 122 L301 187 L304 :L3 ::: WEIGHT WEIGHT FREIGHT RATE/VALUE QUALIFIER P0102 RATE P0304 QUALIFIER P0304 P0102 ID 01/02 N4 04/09

1305 58 L306 191 L307 117 L308 150 CHARGE SPECIAL CHARGE CODE **ADVANCES** PREPAID AMOUNT N2 01/09 : N2 01/09 1 ID 03/03

L309 183	F310	184	L311 80	1 1	L312	188	T !
VOLUME	* VOLUME * QUALIF	UNIT *	LADING		WEIGHT		N
P0910	: P09	110		11			
C R 01/08 33 CHARACTERS	C ID O	1/01 :	C NO 01/07	1 1	C ID	01/01	<u>;;</u>

NOTE: L305 IS THE TOTAL CHARGES.

C

NOTE: THERE ARE THREE GROUPS OF "PAIRED" DATA ELEMENTS - 1301 AND 1302, 1303 AND 1304, AND 1309 AND 1310. MHEN ONE MEMBER OF A PAIR IS USED. BOTH MUST BE USED.

#### K1 REMARKS

ACCOUNT MODIFIES PARTICION - CONSERVA MOSTRACO MAJALIANA PERCO

PURPOSE: TO TRANSMIT INFORMATION IN A FREE-FORM FORMAT, IF NECESSARY, FOR COMMENT OR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION

204 5	)	INFURMALIUN	THO FOR /	M2/2				
				REQUIRE- MENT			LOOF INDEX	
				ت	10	Ģ.	·	
K1	# GENERAL REMARKS	X102 61  SEMERAL N. REMARKS L.  O AN 01/30  MAXIMUM LENGTH						

## SE TRANSACTION SET TRAILER

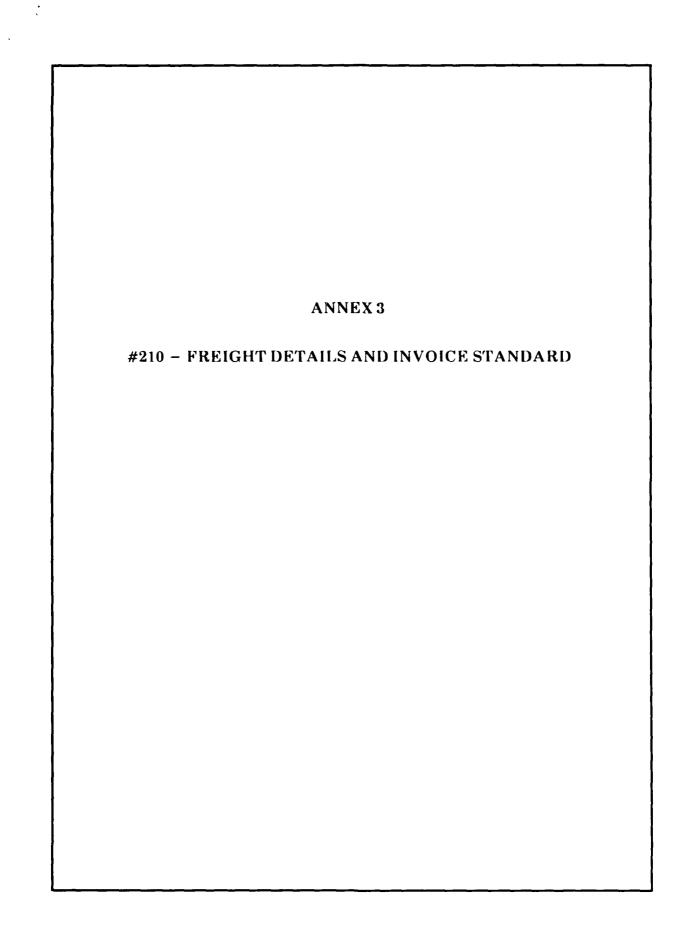
PURPOSE: TO INDICATE THE END OF THE TRANSACTION SET AND PROVIDE THE COUNT OF THE TRANSMITTED SEGMENTS (INCLUDING THE BEGINNING AND ENDING (SE) SEGMENT)

	1 !	SE01	96	SE	02	329	
SE		NUMBE!			ANS. INTRO		N
		A	16 01/06		A		

TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

THE CONTROL NUMBER IS THE SAME AS THAT USED IN THE CORRESPONDING HEADER.

NOTE: "A16" AND "A17" ARE SPECIAL PROCESS IDENTIFIERS IN THE EDIT TABLES WHICH ARE USED TO CONSTRUCT OR CHECK THE DATA ELEMENTS IN THE "SE" SEGMENT.



CARCACAM PASSESSA SECONS

## 210 FREIGHT DETAILS AND INVOICE (MOTOR)

DODGEST COORSE TITLESCOOL SPECIES DESCRIPTION

M2/2

ABSTAACT: THIS TRANSACTION SET IS TRANS-MITTED FROM A MOTOR CARRIER TO A SHIPPER, CONSIGNEE, OR THIRD PARTY TO RELATE THE DETAILS FOR TRANSPORTATION AND BILLING.

	DETAILS FOR TRANSPORTATION AND BILLING.	REQUIRE- MENT	MAX	LOOP	LOOP
T MANUTAZZZZZZKONNETZZZZZZZZZZOPEZLILILILIKUK TMANUTO14M4911899AM61AM41AM491AN50146781M1	TRANSACTION SET HEADER BEGINNING SEGMENT FOR CARRIERS INVOICE BANK ID CURRENCY TERM OF SALE/DEFERRED TERMS OF SALE REFERENCE NUMBER NAME ADDITIONAL NAME INFORMATION ADDRESS INFORMATION GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION REFERENCE NUMBER REMARKS PICK-UP STOP-OFF STOP-OFF STOP-OFF STATION ROUTE INFORMATION SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS SID REFERENCE NUMBERS NAME ADDITIONAL NAME INFORMATION GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION NAME ADDITIONAL NAME INFORMATION GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION NAME ADDITIONAL NAME INFORMATION GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION REFERENCE NUMBER PICK-UP DELIVERY EQUIPMENT DETAILS DESCRIPTION, MARKS AND NUMBERS LINE ITEM - QUANTITY AND WEIGHT RATE AND CHARGES MEASUREMENT CARRIERS LINE ITEM REFERENCE NUMBER TARIFF REFERENCE LINE ITEM SUBTOTAL REMARKS TOTAL WEIGHT AND CHARGES REMARKS		US 1111101100111144411110111101115111500001010101	NAMES	INDEX 000000000000000000000000000000000000
SE	TRANSACTION SET TRAILER	M	30 1	ŏ	Q.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

REQUIRE- MAX LOOP LOOP MENT USE ID INDEX

## ST TRANSACTION SET HEADER

PURPOSE: TO INDICATE THE START OF A TRANS-ACTION SET AND TO ASSIGN A CONTROL NUMBER

M 1 0 0

	ST01	143	ST02	329	
ST +	SET		TRANS		N
	M ID	03/03	NA M	04/09	<u> </u>

"AO1" IS A SPECIAL PROCESS USED IN THE EDI INTERFACE SOFTMARE TO PROCESS THE SET ID. VERSION AND FUNCTIONAL ID.

#### B3 BEGINNING SEGMENT FOR CARRIERS INVOICE

PURPOSE: TO TRANSMIT IDENTIFYING NUMBERS, DATES AND OTHER BASIC DATA RELATING TO THE TRANSACTION SET

M 1 0 0

	:	В3	301	143	7 ;	B302	76		B303	145	; ; ; ;	B304	146	
B3		T	ransa Set	CTION ID	*	I NVO		•	SHIPME MG.				MENT OF PAY	
!	1	0	ID	03/03		M AM	01/22	1	C AN	01/12		M_ID	02/02	

DUE TO THE INSTALLATION OF THE "ST" SEGMENT IN ALL TRANSACTION SETS, DATA ELEMENT 143 IN ALL OF THE "B" SEGMENTS IS REDUNDANT. DE143 WILL BE RETAINED AS AN OPTIONAL DATA ELEMENT FOR A PERIOD OF ADJUSTMENT. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT DE143 NOT BE TRANSMITTED SO IT MAY BE DROPPED FROM SEGMENT DEFINITIONS IN THE FUTURE.

-	B305	188		B306 12		B307 193		8308 202	
-	WEIGHT QUALI		*	BILLING DATE	*	NET AMOUNT DUE	*	CORRECTION INDICATOR	*
į	0 10	01/01		M DT 06/06		M NZ 01/09	1 1	C ID 02/02	

B309	32	B310	33	B311	140		B312	373	
DELIVE		DATE Q	ERY	SCA	C	,   <b>±</b> ;       ;	DA	TE	N
O DT O	6/06		01/01	i m ID	02/04	<u> </u>	C DT	06/06	<u> </u>

210	FREIGHT DETAILS AND INVOICE (MOTOR)		M2/2	
		REQUIRE- MENT	MAX LOOP LOO USE ID INI	
C2	BANK ID  PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY DATA REQUIRED FOR ELECTRONIC PAYMENT			
		С	1 9	0
	C201 8 C202 66 C203 67 C204 20  C2 * BANK CLIENT * ID CODE * ID * CLIENT * CODE QUALIFIER CODE BANK NUMBER  M ID 01/01 M ID 01/02 M ID 02/17 Q NO 03/09			
	C205 7 C206 107 C207 38  BANK ACC. PAYMENT FEFFECTIVE IN MAMBER METHOD PAYMENT DTE L:  O NO 06/17 O ID 01/01 O DT 06/06  63 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH			-
C3	CURRENCY			
	PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY THE CURRENCY BEING USED IN THE TRANSACTION SET			
	•	С	1 0	Q
	C301 100 C302 280 C303 100	CURRENCY IS IMPLIED B COUNTRY IN WHOSE CURR AMOUNTS ARE SPECIFIED	ENCY THE MONETARY	
	C3 * CURRENCY * EXCHANGE * CURRENCY N CODE L:    N   ID 03/03   C   R 04/06   C   ID 03/03	C301 = BILLING CUR C303 = PAYHENT CUR		
	18 CHARACTERS HAXINUM LENGTH			_
ITD	TERM OF SALE/DEFERRED TERMS OF SALE			

ASSOCIATE PRODUCED PRODUCED PRODUCED BASICO BASICO PRODUCED PRODUC

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY TERMS OF SALE.

	ITD01 336	ITD02	333	1TD03 338	, ,	ITD04 370	1
יין פדו	TERMS TYPE			TERMS '		TH DISCOUNT	
	M ID 02/02	H ID	01/02 : :	L030405 C R 01/06	1 1	C DT 06/06	!

IF ITD01 = 04. ITD10 IS REQUIRED AND EITHER ITD011 OR ITD012 IS REQUIRED.

IF ITD01 = 05, ITD06 OR ITD07 IS REQUIRED.

IF ITD01 DOES NOT = 04 OR 05. ITD03 OR ITD08 IS REQUIRED.

REQUIRE- MAX LOOP LOOF MENT USE ID INDEX

1TD05 351	ITD06 446	17007 386	1TD08 362
TERMS DISC. * DAYS DUE		# TERMS NET	TH DISCOUNT :
C NO 01/03	C DT 96/96	C NO 01/03	: L080405 : C N2 01/10 :

11D04 388	ITD10 389	ITD11 342	IT <b>0</b> 12 352
TERMS DEF	DEFERRED ANOUNT DUE	> I INVOICE	DESCRIPTION :+
C 0710	: C0910 : C NZ 01/10	C R 01/05	C AN 01/80 : :

ITD13 765

DAY OF HON N:

C NO 01/02;
ISB CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH

## N9 REFERENCE NUMBER

PURPOSE: TO TRANSMIT IDENTIFYING NUMBERS AND DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION AS SPECIFIED BY THE REFERENCE NUMBER QUALIFIER

N901 128 N902 127 N903 369 N904 373

N9 \* REFERENCE \* REFERENCE \* FREE-FORM \* DATE \* NO. QUAL. NUMBER DESCR. R0203

N ID 02/02 C AN 01/30 C AN 01/45 Q DT 06/06

NOTE: THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE SECOND AND THIRD DATA ELEMENTS IS "REQUIRED" INDICATING THAT AT LEAST ONE OF THESE DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE USED WHEN THIS SEGMENT IS USED.

10

0

 $\circ$ 

C

N905 337 | TIME | N | L

95 CHARACTERS HAXIMUM LENGTH

PRINTED 9/24/87

	<i>TINUED</i>		M2/2	
		REQUIRE- MENT	MAX LOOF USE ID	LOOF INDEX
N1	NAME			
	PURPOSE: TO IDENTIFY A PARTY BY TYPE OF ORGANIZATION. NAME AND CODE			
		C	1 2101	10
	N101 98   N102 93   N103 66   N104 67     N1   DRSANIZAT'N   NAME   ID CODE   ID   N     IDENTIFIER   CODE   L     R0203   P0304   P0304			
	63 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH			
N2	ADDITIONAL NAME INFORMATION			
	PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY ADDITIONAL NAMES OR THOSE LONGER THAN 35 CHARACTERS IN LENGTH			
		С	1 2101	O.
	N201 93   N202 93     N2   NAME   NAME   N     M   AN   01/35   0   AN   01/35     75   CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH	THIS IS A REQUIRED SINFORMATION IS REQUIRED SPECIFY THE NAME.	EGMENT IF ADDITION RED TO COMPLETELY	<b>IA</b> L
N3	ADDRESS INFORMATION			•
14.5	PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY THE LOCATION OF THE			
	NAMED PARTY	C	2 2101	Ō
	N301 166 N302 166 N3 = ADDRESS = ADDRESS N	THIS IS A REQUIRED S INFORMATION IS REQUIS SPECIFY THE ADDRESS.	EGMENT IF ADDITION	ial.
	; ; M AN 01/35 ; G AN 01/35 ; ; /5 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH			

M2/2

REDUIRE- MAX LOOF LOOF MENT USE ID INDE INDEX

#### GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY THE GEOGRAPHIC PLACE OF THE NAMED PARTY

1 2101

THIS IS A REQUIRED SEGMENT IF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETELY SPECIFY THE ADDRESS.

	T !	N401 19		N402 156	;	N403 116	N404 26	
N4	•	CITY NAME	*	STATE/PROV. CODE	*	POSTAL CODE	COUNTRY CODE	
	;	R0105 C AN 02/19		C0102 C ID 02/02			0 ID 02/02	

309 N405 N406 310 LOCATION LOCATION QUALIFIER IDENT P0506 P0506 ID 01/02 AN 01/2 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH

#### N9 REFERENCE NUMBER

PURPOSE: TO TRANSMIT IDENTIFYING NUMBERS AND DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION AS SPECIFIED BY THE REFERENCE NUMBER QUALIFIER

N902 128 N903 373 N901 127 369 N904 REFERENCE REFERENCE FREE-FORM DATE NO. QUAL. NUMBER DESCR. R0203 AN 01/45 RO203 AN 01/30 ID 02/02 DT 06/06

NOTE: THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE SECOND AND THIRD DATA ELEMENTS IS "REQUIRED" INDICATING THAT AT LEAST ONE OF THESE DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE USED WHEN THIS SEGMENT IS USED.

5 2101

0

C

IT TM 04/04 95 CHARACTERS HAXIMUM LENGTH

:N:

337

N905

TIME

M2/2

REQUIRE- MAX LOOF LOOF MENT USE ID INDEX

#### K1 REMARKS

PURPOSE: TO TRANSMIT INFORMATION IN A FREE-FORM FORMAT, IF NECESSARY, FOR COMMENT OR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION

0 30 0 0

		K101	61		K102	61	
KI	*	GENE REMA		*	GENE! REMAR		N.
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	M AN	01/30	HAV		1/30	

#### P1 PICK-UP

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY THE PICK-UP DETAILS IN-CLUDING TIME. DATE AND EQUIPMENT

**D** 1 0 0

	P101 108	P102 109	;	P103 110		P104 111	
; ; ;	PICK-UP OR DELIV. CODE	DATE		DATE QUAL	•	PICK-UP TIME C TM 04/04	•

P105 206		P106 207	
EQUIPMENT INITIAL	•	EQUIPMENT NUMBER	N
G AN 01/04 33 CHARACTERS	H	O AN 01/07 AXIMUM LENGTH	1

#### S8 STOP-OFF

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY REASON. WEIGHT. AND QUANTITY DETAILS FOR A STOP-OFF

(THE SEQUENCE OF SEGMENTS S8 AND S9 MAY BE REPEATED UP TO 50 TIMES)

C 1 2102 E0

		S801	165	9	802	163		<b>580</b> 3	162		S804	187	
58	#	STOP SI		S	TOP CO	REASON DE	*	STOP- WEIG		3	WEIGH QUALIF		
;		M NO 01	1/02	; ! M	f B	02/02	: :	M NO	03/0 <b>9</b> ;		н тв (	01/02	

REQUIRE- MAX LOOP LOOF MENT USE ID INDEX

\$805 80	S806 103		S807 164		5808	93	П
LADING QUANTITY	PACKAGING CODE	•	STOP REASON DESCRIPTION	÷	NA	ME	*
C NO 01/07	0 ID 05/05		C AM 02/20		C AN	01/35	

5809 66	5810	67	
QUALIFIER	COD PO	910	N
113 CHARACTERS		02/17 E <b>ngth</b>	<u>.                                    </u>

#### S9 STOP-OFF STATION

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY LOCATION DETAILS FOR A STOP-OFF

	!!	5901 165		5902 154		S <b>9</b> 03	19		S904 156	
S9		STOP SEQ.	•	SPLC	•	CITY NA	ME	٠	STATE/PROV.	•
;				O ID 06/09		H AN 02	/19		M ID 02/02	

5905 26	5906 163	5907 309	<b>5908</b> 310
COUNTRY CODE	* STOP REASON CODE	# LOCATION QUALIFIER	LOCATION N
0 ID 02/02 74 CHARACTERS	M ID 02/02 MAXIMUM LENGTH	0 10 01/02	

#### R2 ROUTE INFORMATION

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY CARRIER AND ROUTING SEQUENCES AND DETAILS

		R201	140	R202	133		R203	77	R204	154	
R2	*	SCAC	:	ROUT SEQ. C			INTLN	STAT.		C	
	<u>;</u> ;	H ID O	2/04	M ID	01/02		C AN	02/19	C 10 (	06/09	1

С

С

\*\* (\*\*) \$\display \display \di

M	2	1	2

REQUIRE- MAX LOOP LOOF MENT USE ID INDEX

R205 177 TOFC PLAN CODE	R206 91	R207 296	* INTER * SWITCH
C ID 01/02	0 10 01/02	1 0 ID 02/04	0 ID 02/04
R209 76 INVOICE NUMBER ;	R210 12 BILLING DATE	R211 369	R212 56 TYPE OF +
C AN 01/22	C DT 06/06	G AN 01/45	0 ID 02/02
R213 742 ROUTE DESCRIPTION			

#### H3 SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS

September 1

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY SPECIAL HANDLING IN-STRUCTIONS IN CODED OR FREE-FORM

H301 H302 H303 152 | 153 241 H304 242 SPECIAL HANDLING CD 1H3 (+1 SPECIAL 1#1 PROTECTIVE VENT !#! HAND. DESCR E0102 INSTRUCT. SERVICE E0102 ID 02/03 AN 02/30

TARIFF N. APPL. CODE L. C. ID 01/01
57 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH

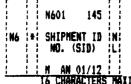
REQUIRE- MAX LOOP LOOF MENT USE ID INDEX

#### SID REFERENCE NUMBERS N6

PURPOSE: TO TRANSMIT SHIPMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS FOR TRANSACTIONS SETS WHICH REFERENCE MORE THAN ONE SUCH NUMBER

THIS SEGMENT IS THE BEGINNING OF THE LINE ITEM LOOP

С 1 2103 999



16 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH

#### N1 NAME

PURPOSE: TO IDENTIFY A PARTY BY TYPE OF ORGANIZATION. NAME AND CODE

(NI THROUGH N4 ARE REPEATED TWICE WITHIN THE ITEM LOOP TO PERMIT THE ASSOCIATION OF UP TO TWO NAMES AND ADDRESSES WITH EACH ITEM.)

С 1 2103

	N101	98		N102	93	NIC	3 66	-	,	1104 67	П
NI	ORGANIZA IDENTIFI		*	NAME			D CODE ALIFIER			CODE	N
		/02		ROZO: C AN 017 CHUM LENG	35_	С	P0304 ID 01/02	<u> </u>	. (	P0304 ID 02/17	<u> </u>

#### N2 ADDITIONAL NAME INFORMATION

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY ADDITIONAL NAMES OR THOSE LONGER THAN 35 CHARACTERS IN LENGTH

1 2103

N201 93 : 1 N202 93 NAME NAME AN 01/35 : : 0 AN 01/35 75 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH

THIS IS A REQUIRED SEGMENT IF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETEL? SPECIFY THE NAME.

 $\mathbf{C}$ 

210	FREIGHT DETAILS AND INVOICE (MOTOR)	M2/2 REQUIRE- MAX LOOP LOOP MENT USE ID INDE
N3	ADDRESS INFORMATION  PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY THE LOCATION OF THE NAMED PARTY	
	M301 166 M302 166 M301 M302 MADDRESS MA	THIS IS A REQUIRED SEGMENT IF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETELY SPECIFY THE ADDRESS.
N4	GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION  PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY THE GEOGRAPHIC PLACE OF THE NAMED PARTY	
	N401 19	THIS IS A REQUIRED SEGMENT IF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETELY SPECIFY THE ADDRESS.
	N405 309 N406 310	
N1	NAME  PURPOSE: TO IDENTIFY A PARTY BY TYPE OF ORGANIZATION, NAME AND CODE	
	N101 98 N102 93 N103 66 N104 67     N1	C 1 2103
	63 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH	
	,	

		N101	98		N102	93		N103	6 <b>6</b>	: :	N104	67	
N1	*	ORGANIZ IDENTIF		*	NAME		*		CODE IFIER	*	£C	ID IDE	N L
-			2/02		R020 C AN 01	/35			0304	; ;		0304	

REQUIRE- MAX LOOP LOOP MENT USE ID INDEX

#### N2 ADDITIONAL NAME INFORMATION

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY ADDITIONAL NAMES OR THOSE LONGER THAN 35 CHARACTERS IN LENGTH

C 1 2103

O

| N201 93 | N202 93 |
| N2 \* NAME \* NAME | N
| M AN 01/35 | 0 AN 01/35 |
| 75 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH

THIS IS A REQUIRED SEGMENT IF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETELY SPECIFY THE NAME.

#### N3 ADDRESS INFORMATION

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY THE LOCATION OF THE NAMED PARTY

C 2 2103

O

| N301 166 | N302 166 | N3 | N301 | N302 | N

THIS IS A REQUIRED SEGMENT IF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETELY SPECIFY THE ADDRESS.

## N4 GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY THE GEOGRAPHIC PLACE OF THE NAMED PARTY

1 2103

 $\circ$ 

N401 N403 N402 156 N404 26 CITY NAME I+: STATE/PROV. COUNTRY **POSTAL** . CODE CODE CODE C0102 ID 02/02 ID 05/09 IB 02/02 0

THIS IS A REQUIRED SEGMENT IF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETELY SPECIFY THE ADDRESS.

	N405	309		N406	310	
	LDCAT QUAL I			LOCAT		N
i	C 10	01/02	HA	C AN	01/25	<u> </u>

M2/2

REQUIRE- MAX LOOP LOOP MENT USE ID INDEX

#### N9 REFERENCE NUMBER

PURPOSE: TO TRANSMIT IDENTIFYING NUMBERS AND DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION AS SPECIFIED BY THE REFERENCE NUMBER QUALIFIER

C 5 2103

SALESTER RECEIVED

237.54.5

77.737.82

あんく アンファン

1.57.7.6.5.6.5.1

14444446

• 1

Ō

			N901	128	]	N902	127	N903	369	1	N904	373	
N9			REFERE NO. QU	NCE IAL.		NUMB	ER	DESCR			i	DATE	•
<u> </u>	;	į	M ID 0	2/02	<u>;</u>		203 01/30		203 01/45		0 !	T 06/06	

NOTE: THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE SECOND AND THIRD DATA ELEMENTS IS "REQUIRED" INDICATING THAT AT LEAST ONE OF THESE DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE USED WHEN THIS SEGMENT IS

N905 337 TIME O TM 04/04 : . 95 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH

#### PICK-UP P 1

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY THE PICK-UP DETAILS IN-CLUDING TIME. DATE AND EQUIPMENT

1 2103 0

		P101 10	8	P102	109	P103	110		P104	111	
P1	*	PICK-UP OF	E	PICK- DATE		PIC DATE	•.	•	PICI TII	K-UP NE	# (
	<u>; ;</u>	C ID 02/0	2 ;	M DT O	6/06	H ID	01/01		C TH	04/04	<u>: :</u>

P105 206 P106 207 EQUIPMENT I#! EQUIPMENT INITIAL NUMBER ILI AN 01/04 | G AN 01/07 33 CHARÁCTERS HAXIHUH LENGTH

AND THE COLOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

9

## P2 DELIVERY

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY DELIVERY DATE

0 1 2103

P201 108	P202 32	P203 33			
P2	\* PICK-UP OR	\* DELIVERY	\* DELIVERY	N DATE QUAL.	L
C	ID 02/02	M DT 06/06	M ID 01/01		
IS CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH					

#### N7 EQUIPMENT DETAILS

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY THE EQUIPMENT DETAILS IN TERMS OF IDENTIFYING NUMBERS. OWNERSHIP. WEIGHTS AND VOLUMES

"RAILM" IN N701 INDICATES THAT THE DATA ELEMENT IS MANDATORY FOR RAIL TRANSACTIONS.

5 2103

		N701	206		N702	207		N703	81	; ;	N704	187	
7	•	EQUIP INIT		*	EQUIP NUMB		*	WEI	6HT 0304		WEIG QUALI		
	; ;		01/04	i	H AN	01/07	<u>i i</u>	C R	01/08	<u>; ;</u>	C 10	01/02	<u>i</u>
	1	N705	167		N706	232		N707	205		N708	183	
		TARE W		*	WEIG ALLOW			DUN	NAGE	*	VOLU		1
			516 03/08	1	C NO	02/06	! !	C NO	01/06	<u> </u>	O R	809 01/08	-
	1	N709	184		N710	102		N711	40		N712	307	
		VOLUME PUALI	FIER	•	OWNER COD			EQUI DESC	PMENT CODE		EQUIP Own		1
	į		80 <del>9</del> 01/01	,	0 10	01/01	<u>; ;</u>	C 10	02/02	<u>;</u> ;	<u>C 10</u>	01/04	;
		N713	319		N714	219	1 1	N715	567	, ,	N716	571	
		TEMPER Cont		•	POSIT	ION		EQUI LEN	PMENT GTH		TAR QUALIF	IER	•
				i			, ;			j 1	PC	516	i

1 0 AN 01/03

NO 04/05

REQUIRE- MAX LOOP LOOF MENT USE ID INDEX

N717 1	98 N718	761	N719 56	
	IT := INTHOL R : NO CHI			N
	01 : 0 NO ERS MAXIMUM (		O ID 02/02	

## L5 DESCRIPTION, MARKS AND NUMBERS

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY THE LINE ITEM IN TERMS OF DESCRIPTION, QUANTITY, PACKAGING, AND MARKS AND NUMBERS

,	,	•	<del></del>	•			•			· · · ·			
!	1	i	L501 213		L502	7 <b>9</b>		L503	22		L504	23	11
165	i i	}	LADING LINE	; : # :	LADII	lG .		COMMOD	TTY		COMMOD	ITY	3.
-			NUMBER		DESCRIF			CODE			CODE QU	AL.	
•	į	į	M NO 01/03	; ! !	C AN (	1/25	; ;	P03	1/10	; ;	P03	504 51/01	11

NOTE: L503 AND L504 ARE "PAIRED" DATA ELEMENTS. IF ONE IS USED, BOTH MUST BE USED EXCEPT FOR RAIL TRANSACTION SETS WHERE STCC IS UNDERSTOOD.

30 2103

()

С

NOTE: RELATED LS. LO. LI AND L7 SEGMENTS HAVE THE SAME SEQUENCE NUMBER IN THE FIRST DATA ELEMENT (LINE NUMBER).

į	L <b>505</b>	103	,	L506	87	L <b>5</b> 07	88		
	PACKA CODI		•	HARKS NUMB		MARKS NOS. 6		N	
		05/05			01/45 ENGTH	0 10	01/02		_

#### LO LINE ITEM - QUANTITY AND WEIGHT

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY QUANTITY, WEIGHT AND VOLUME FOR A LINE ITEM INCLUDING APPLICABLE "QUANTITY/RATED—AS" DATA

-	; ;	L001	213	!!	L002	220		L003	221	1 1	LOC	)4	81	
LO	111	LADING		#:	BILL				BILLED	1#1		EIGHT		1
-	1 1	NUMBE	R	1 1	RATE-A	S-QTY	1 1	/RAT	red-as	; ;				1 1
1	1 1			1 1	PO	203	1 1	1	20203	: :		P0405		! !
!	; ;	M NO O	1/03	; ;	C NO	01/11	<u>;</u> ;	<u>C</u> 11	02/02	; ;	<u>C</u>	R 01/0	90	<u>i</u> i

NOTE: RELATED LS. LO. LI AND L7 SESMENTS HAVE THE SAME SEQUENCE NUMBER IN THE FIRST DATA ELEMENT (LINE NUMBER).

10 2103

С

REQUIRE- MAX LOOP LOOF MENT USE ID INDEX

-	LOC	05	187	-		LO	06	183			LO	07	184	-		L008	80	
		ME I GH LIAL I F					VOL	UME	-			LUNE	UNIT	į	;		ITITY	•
1	C	P04	05 1/02	1	1	c	R	0607 01/08	1	1	C		607 01/01	;	;	C N	01/07	

L009	211	L010	458	L011	188	
LADING			AGE PTION	WEIGHT QUALI		N.
C ID	3/03	C AN	02/25	C 10	01/01	

85 CHARACTERS HAXIMUM LENGTH

## L1 RATE AND CHARGES

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY RATE AND CHARGES DETAIL RELATIVE TO A LINE ITEM INCLUDING FREIGHT CHARGES. ADVANCES, SPECIAL CHARGES, AND ENTITLEMENTS

L101 L102 L104 58 213 60 L103 122 :LI :+: LADING LINE :+: FREIGHT I#! RATE/VALUE RATE QUALIFIER R040506 N NO 01/03 | C N4 04/09 | C ID 02/02 N2 01/09 1

L105 191	L106 117	L107 120	L108 150
1	PREPAID AMOUNT		SPECIAL :: CHARGE CODE
R040506 C N2 01/09	R040506	: C ID 03/09	C ID 03/03

1	L109 121	, ,	L110 39	L111 16		L112 276	
	RATE CLASS		ENTITLEMENT CODE	CHG METHOD			
;	C ID 01/03	; ;	C ID 01/01	C ID 01/01	!	C_AN 02/25	

C 10 2103

0

NOTE: DATA ELEMENTS L104, L105, AND L106 ARE "REQUIRED" ELEMENTS, INDICATING THAT AT LEAST ONE OF THE REFERENCED ELEMENTS MUST DE USED.

NOTE: RELATED L5. L0. L1 AND L7 SEGMENTS HAVE THE SAME SEQUENCE NUMBER IN THE FIRST DATA ELEMENT (LINE NUMBER).

35

REQUIRE- MAX LOOP LOOP MENT USE ID INDEX

L113 TARIFF APPL. CODE IL ID 01/01 100 CHARACTERS HAXINUM LENGTH

#### MEASUREMENT L4

PURPOSE: TO DESCRIBE PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS

С 10 2103 0

1 L403 82 | L402 : L401 189 L404 ## MEASUREMENT IN L4 I+I LENGTH WIDTH HEISHT UNIT QUAL. M R 01/06 : M R 01/08 : 28 CHARACTERS HAXIMUM LENGTH

#### CARRIERS LINE ITEM REFERENCE NUMBER L6

PURPOSE: TO INDICATE CARRIER LINE ITEM IDENTIFYING NUMBER AND PICK-UP DATE

0 1 2103 0

L601 198 L602 I#: CARRIERS PICK-UP :N: 1 . DATE LINE ITEM U AN 03/12 0 DT 06/06 23 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH

#### TARIFF REFERENCE L7

PURPOSE: TO REFERENCE DETAILS OF THE TARIFF USED TO ARRIVE AT APPLICABLE RATES OR CHARGE

10 2103 0

L701 213 ! L702 168 L703 171 L704 172 | L7 | \* LADING LINE | \* TARIFF TARIFF TARIFF (#∤ !#! SECTION NUMBER 0 NO 01/03 | 0 ID 01/04 | 0 AN 01/07 | 0 NO 01/02

NOTE: RELATED L5, L0, L1 AND L7 SEGMENTS HAVE THE SAME SEQUENCE NUMBER IN THE FIRST DATA ELEMENT (LINE NUMBER).

"CITY" AND "STATE" IN 1715 AND 1716 ARE USED FOR RATE COMBINATION CITY AND STATE.

REQUIRE- MAX LOOF LOOF MENT USE ID INDEX

<del></del>				_			7			1 1
L705 169		L706	170	L	707	59		L708	173	
TARIFF ITEM	٠	TARIFF I	ren			ight Ass	#	TAR I Suppli		
O AN 01/10		B NO 01.	/02	<u>;                                    </u>	ID	02/05		O AN	01/04	<u>:</u>
		<del></del>				<del></del>	•			_
L709 46		L710	37	Ĺ	711	119	; ; ; ;	L712	227	
EX PARTE	*	EFFECTI DATE	VE :	R	ATE NUM	BASIS BER	*	TAR!		
G AN 04/04	<u></u>	0 DT 06.	/06	<u>; o</u>	AN	02/06	<u>: :</u>	G AN	01/02	<u>;                                    </u>
	_	, <del>_</del>					•			_
L713 294		L714	295	Ĺ	15	19		L716	156	
TARIFF DISTANCE	*	DISTANCI QUALIFI			CITY	NAME		STATE/ COI		N
0 NO 01/05		O ID 01.		<u> </u>	AN	02/19	, , , ,	O ID	02/02	
OI CHARACTERS	H	AXIMUM LEN	STH"							

## L8 LINE ITEM SUBTOTAL

KARRAN BESSESSE KARRAN BARRAN KARRAN BESSES

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY LINE ITEM SUBTOTALS
THIS SEGMENT IS THE END OF THE LINE ITEM
LOOP

1 1 L803 188 L801 220 1 L802 221 81 : L804 \*\* WEIGHT UNIT (\*! QUALIFIER : P030405 : C ID 01/01 : IN QUAN BILLED IN WEIGHT 1L8 (#) BILLED/ /RATED-AS P0102 C ID 02/02 RATE-AS-QTY P0102 P030405 R 01/08 NO 01/11

	L805 187		L806	60		L807	122		L808	58	
i	WEISHT		FRI	EIGHT	•	RATE/VAL	UE :	+1	CHARGE		; <b>#</b> {
!	QUALIFIER	1	R	ATE	1	QUALIFI	ER	1			1
- (	P030405	1	, ,	P0607	: :	P060	7	1			; ;
1	C ID 01/02	_!	: 0 N	4 04/09	1 1	C ID 02	/02		C N2 01	/09	1 3

0

1 2103

REQUIRE- MAX LOOP LOOP MENT USE ID INDEX

L809	150	L810	276		L811	16	
SPEC CHARGE		SPEC CH6 D	IAL ESCR		CH6 M OF PA		N
C ID	03/03 :	O AN	02/25	<u> </u>	C ID	01/01	<u> </u>

#### K1 REMARKS

POPULATION IN THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF

PURPOSE: TO TRANSMIT INFORMATION IN A FREE-FORM FORMAT, IF NECESSARY, FOR COMMENT OR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION

O 30 2103

Ŏ

		K	101	51	K102	61	$\prod$
KI	*		general Remarks	- 1		neral Marks	N.
<u></u>	-	65	AN 01/3			N 01/30 LENGTH	<u>     </u>

#### L3 TOTAL WEIGHT AND CHARGES

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY THE TOTAL SHIPMENT IN TERMS OF WEIGHT. VOLUME, RATES, CHARGES, ADVANCES, AND PREPAID AMOUNTS APPLICABLE TO ONE OR MORE LINE ITEMS

NOTE: L305 IS THE TOTAL CHARGES.

M

L301 81 L302 187 L303 L304 122 RATE/VALUE WEIGHT FREIGHT QUALIFIER RATE QUALIFIER P0102 ID 01/02 P0102 P0304 P0304 R 01/08 N4 04/09 ID 02/02

-	L305 58		L306	191		L307	117		L30	8 150	
	CHARGE	*	ADVAN	CES	#	PREP Amou		•		PECIAL NRSE CODE	
1	C N2 01/09	<u> </u>	C N2	01/09		C N2	01/09	; ;	C	IB 03/03	: :

MOTE: THERE ARE THREE GROUPS OF "PAIRED" DATA ELEMENTS - L301 AND L302, L303 AND L304, AND L309 AND L310. WHEN ONE MEMBER OF A PAIR IS USED. BOTH MUST BE USED.

1

REQUIRE- MAX LOOP LOOP MENT USE ID INDEX

30

L309 183	L310 184	L311 80	L312 188
VOLUME	• VOLUME UNIT	# LADING	+ WEIGHT UNIT IN
P0910	P0910		
C R 01/08	C ID 01/01	C NO 01/07_	C ID 01/01 :
<b>83 CHARACTERS</b>	MAXIMUM LENGTH		

#### K1 REMARKS

ALCONOMINACIONES CONTRACTORES ACTUARDOS DE CONTRACTORES DE CON

PURPOSE: TO TRANSMIT INFORMATION IN A FREE-FORM FORMAT. IF NECESSARY, FOR COMMENT OR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION

K101 61 K102 61

K1 = GENERAL = GENERAL N. REMARKS L.

M AN 01/30 D AN 01/30

65 CHARACTERS HAXIMUM LENGTH

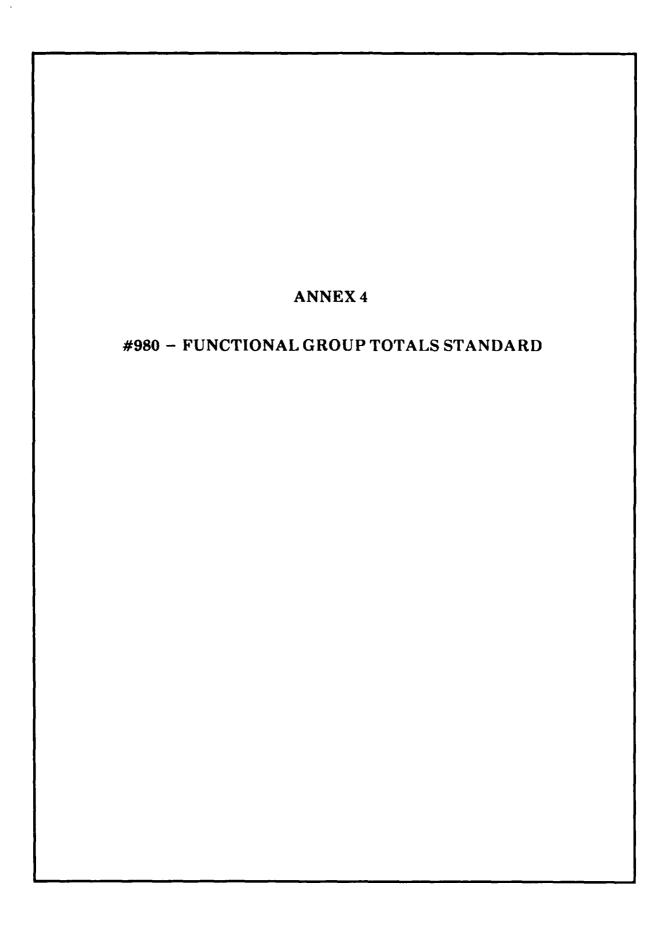
#### SE TRANSACTION SET TRAILER

PURPOSE: TO INDICATE THE END OF THE TRANSACTION SET AND PROVIDE THE COUNT OF THE TRANSMITTED SEGMENTS (INCLUDING THE BEGINNING AND ENDING (SE) SEGMENT)

 THE CONTROL NUMBER IS THE SAME AS THAT USED IN THE CORRESPONDING HEADER.

0

NOTE: "A16" AND "A17" ARE SPECIAL PROCESS IDENTIFIERS IN THE EDI EDIT TABLES WHICH ARE USED TO CONSTRUCT OR CHECK THE DATA ELEMENTS IN THE "SE" SEGMENT.



HERED TO DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR

#### 980 FUNCTIONAL GROUP TOTALS

ABSTRACT: THIS TRANSACTION SET IS USED TO TRANSMIT SELECTED TOTALS AND ACCUMULATED TOTALS TO DATE FOR EACH TYPE OF TRANSACTION SET CONTAINED IN A FUNCTIONAL GROUP. (THIS TRANSACTION SET DOES NOT HAVE A "VERSION" LABEL SINCE IT IS USED IN FUNCTIONAL GROUPS WITH OTHER TYPES OF TRANSACTION SETS.)

		REQUIRE- MENT	MAX USE	LOOP	LOOP INDEX
ST BT1 BT2 SE	TRANSACTION SET HEADER BATCH TOTALS END OF FISCAL TIME PERIOD TRANSACTION SET TRAILER	EEGE	1 1 1 1	0000	0 0 0

### ST TRANSACTION SET HEADER

PURPOSE: TO INDICATE THE START OF A TRANS-ACTION SET AND TO ASSIGN A CONTROL NUMBER

M 1 0

O

"AO1" IS A SPECIAL PROCESS USED IN THE EDI INTERFACE SUFTWARE TO PROCESS THE SET ID, VERSION AND FUNCTIONAL ID.

## BT1 BATCH TOTALS

PURPOSE: TO SPECIFY BATCH TOTALS OF MONETARY DATA ELEMENTS, WEIGHTS, OR QUANTITY

M 10 0 0

	BT101 143	BT102 515	BT103 516	BT104 517
BT1 *		NUMBER OF +		DATA ELE. : Totalled
	H ID 03/03	M NO 01/07	M ID 01/01	U AN 04/05

BT105 518		BT106 516	BT107 517 BT108 518	
TOTAL		TOTAL QUALIFIER	DATA ELE. : TOTAL TOTALLED	•
M R 01/11	;	0 ID 01/01	U AM 04/05   C R 01/11	

BT109 516	BT11	0 517	BT	111	518	
TOTAL QUALIFIER		A ELE.		T01		N
0 ID 01/01 76 CHARACTERS	; ; G A	N 04/05	Ç		911 01/11	

REDUIRE- MAX LOOP LOOP MENT USE ID INDEX

PURPOSE: TO SIGNIFY THE END OF THE TIME PERIOD INDICATED AND TO RESET ACCUMULATED TOTALS TO ZERO FOR THE NEXT FUNCTIONAL GROUP OF TRANSACTION SETS

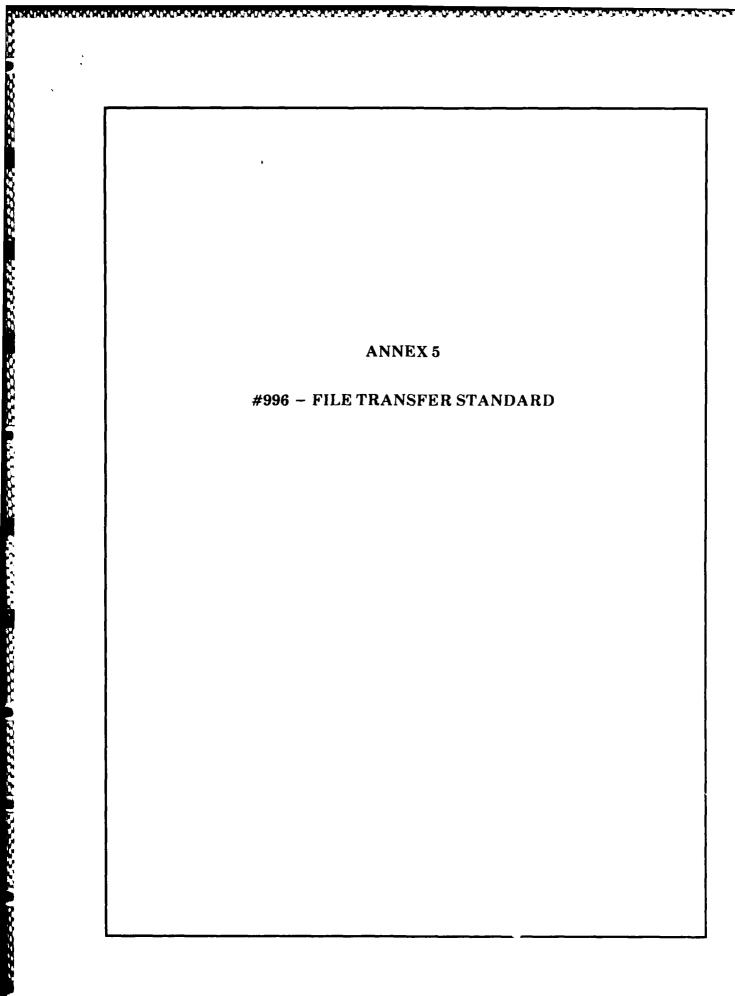
0

Security of	. <b>0,2,0,4</b> 0,0 <b>,</b> 0,0	<u>er er e</u>
A	60 <b>980</b>	TINUED FUNCTÍÓNAL GROUP TOTALS
3.000 M	BT2	END OF FISCAL TIME PERIOD  PURPOSE: TO SIGNIFY THE END OF THE TIME PERIOD INDICATED AND TO RESET ACCUMULATE TOTALS TO ZERO FOR THE NEXT FUNCTIONAL GOF TRANSACTION SETS
		BT201 519   BT202 520   B1203 519   BT204 520     BT2:* TIME PERIOD * TIME PERIOD * TIME PERIOD * TIME PERIOD M:   GUALIFIER   COMPLETED   GUALIFIER   COMPLETED   P0304     M ID 01/01   M NO 02/02   0 ID 01/01   C NO 02/02     I4 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH
**************************************	SE	TRANSACTION SET TRAILER  PURPOSE: TO INDICATE THE END OF THE TRANSACTION SET AND PROVIDE THE COUNT OF THE TRANSMITTED SEGMENTS (INCLUDING THE BEGINNING AND ENDING (SE) SEGMENT)
**************************************		SE01 96   SE02 329
<b>%</b>		

THE CONTROL NUMBER IS THE SAME AS THAT USED IN THE CORRESPONDING HEADER.

М

NOTE: "A16" AND "A17" ARE SPECIAL PROCESS IDENTIFIERS IN THE EDI EDIT TABLES WHICH ARE USED TO CONSTRUCT OR CHECK THE DATA ELEMENTS IN THE "SE" SEGMENT.



996	FILE TRANSFER			62/2	
	ABSTRACT: THIS SET IS USE TO TRANSMIT FILE INFORMATION IN FORMATS AGREED TO BY THE SENDING AND RECEIVING PARTIES.	REQUIRE- MENT		LOOF ID	LOOF INDEX
ST BGF K3 SE	TRANSACTION SET HEADER BEGINNING SEGMENT FOR FILE TRANSFER INFORMATION FILE INFORMATION TRANSACTION SET TRAILER	M M M	1 1 997 1	0 0 0	0 0

GONNAT ALEGERIA" PRINCESA" PRINCESA" ANDEREZ ALEGERIA" SEGURGOS NICOSARIO

REQUIRE- MAX LOOP LOOP MENT USE ID INDEX

#### ST TRANSACTION SET HEADER

PURPOSE: TO INDICATE THE START OF A TRANS-ACTION SET AND TO ASSIGN A CONTROL NUMBER

M

**1** 0

()

Ō

 $\cdot$ 

 "AO1" IS A SPECIAL PROCESS USED IN THE EDI INTERFACE SOFTMARE TO PROCESS THE SET ID. VERSION AND FUNCTIONAL ID.

#### BGF BEGINNING SEGMENT FOR FILE TRANSFER INFORMATION

PURPOSE: TO TRANSMIT IDENTIFYING NUMBERS. DATES AND OTHER BASIC DATA RELATING TO THE TRANSACTION SET

NOTE: THE REFERENCE NUMBER QUALIFIER CODE FOR FILE IDENTIFIER IS "FI".

DUE TO THE INSTALLATION OF THE "ST" SEGMENT IN ALL IRANSACTION SETS. DATA ELEMENT 143 IN ALL OF THE "B" SEGMENTS IS REDUNDANT. DE143 WILL BE RETAINED AS AN OPTIONAL DATA ELEMENT FOR A PERIOD OF ADJUSTMENT. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT DE143 NOT BE TRANSMITTED SO IT MAY BE DROPPED FROM SEGMENT DEFINITIONS IN THE FUTURE.

#### K3 FILE INFORMATION

PURPOSE: TO TRANSMIT A FIXED FORMAT RECORD

M 997 0

K301 449

K3 \* FIX FORMAT N:
INFG L:
M AN 01/80

B4 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH

- 44 -

PRINTED 9/24 87

respected descential impression procedure

0

HERCEGE COORSE

REQUIRE- MAX LOOP LOOF MENT USE ID INDEX

1

## SE TRANSACTION SET TRAILER

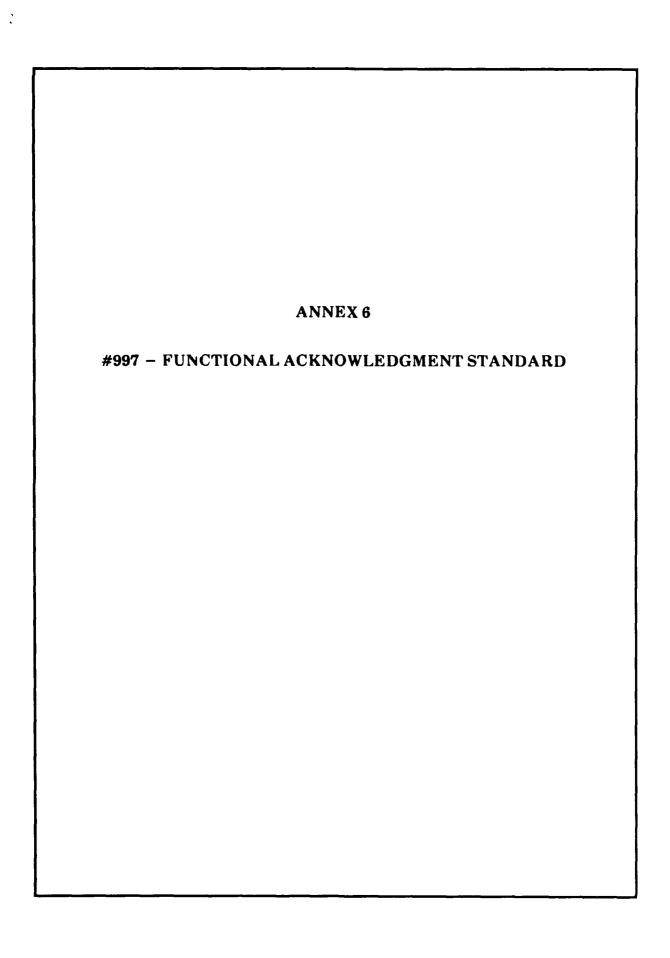
PURPOSE: TO INDICATE THE END OF THE TRANSACTION SET AND PROVIDE THE COUNT OF THE TRANSMITTED SEGMENTS (INCLUDING THE BEGINNING AND ENDING (SE) SEGMENT)

	SE01 96	SE02 329	
SE ±			N
	A16	1 A17 1 H AN 04/09 1	

THE CONTROL NUMBER IS THE SAME AS THAT USED IN THE CORRESPONDING HEADER.

M

NOTE: "A16" AND "A17" ARE SPECIAL PROCESS IDENTIFIERS IN THE EDI EDIT TABLES WHICH ARE USED TO CONSTRUCT OR CHECK THE DATA ELEMENTS IN THE "SE" SEGMENT.



## 997 FUNCTIONAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT

002001

ABSTRACT: THIS TRANSACTION SET IS SENT IN REPLY TO EACH FUNCTIONAL GROUP EXCEPT THOSE CONTAINING ACCEPTANCE/REJECTION TRANSACTION SETS WHICH REQUIRE NO REPLY. THE INTENT OF THIS SET IS TO PROVIDE A POSITIVE INDICATION THAT ALL TRANSACTION SETS TRANSMITTED WERE RECEIVED AND, IF ERRORS EXIST, TO IDENTIFY THE DATA ELEMENT AND REASON FOR ERROR.

	AEAGON TON ENNON?	REQUIRE- MENT	MAX USE		INDEX
ST AK1 AK2 AK3 AK3 AK5 AK5 AK5	TRANSACTION SET HEADER FUNCTIONAL GROUP RESPONSE HEADER TRANSACTION SET RESPONSE HEADER DATA SEGMENT NOTE DATA ELEMENT NOTE TRANSACTION SET RESPONSE TRAILER FUNCTIONAL GROUP RESPONSE TRAILER TRANSACTION SET TRAILER	*******	1 1 1 99 1 1	0 0 0100 0110 0110 0100 0	0 999999 999999 0 0 0

()

REQUIRE- MAX LOOP LOOP MENT USE ID INDEX

#### TRANSACTION SET HEADER ST

PURPOSE: TO INDICATE THE START OF A TRANS-ACTION SET AND TO ASSIGN A CONTROL NUMBER

ST01 143 5702 IN TRANSACTION IN TRANS. SET SET ID CONTROL NO. A02 17 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH "AO1" IS A SPECIAL PROCESS USED IN THE EDI INTERFACE SOFTWARE TO PROCESS THE SET ID. VERSION AND FUNCTIONAL ID.

#### AK1 FUNCTIONAL GROUP RESPONSE HEADER

PURPOSE: TO START ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF A FUNCTIONAL GROUP.

AK101 AND AK102 CONTAIN THE SPECIFIC VALUES OF 6S01 AND 6S06 OF THE FUNCTIONAL GROUP

BEING ACKNOWLEDGED.

AK101 479 : AK102 INI DATA INTCHE **FUNCTIONAL** CONTROL NO. :L:

ID 02/02 : NO 01/09 17 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH

#### AK2 TRANSACTION SET RESPONSE HEADER

PURPOSE: TO START ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF A SINGLE TRANSACTION SET.

1 0100 999999

AK201 AK202 :AK2; \*: TRANSACTION : \*: TRANS. SET CONTROL NO. SET ID M ID 03/03 : N AN 04/09 18 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH AK201 AND AK202 CONTAIN THE SPECIFIC VALUES OF STO1 AND STO2 OF THE TRANSACTION SET BEING ACKNOWLEDGED.

REQUIRE- MAX LOOP LOOP MENT USE ID INDEX

#### AK3 DATA SEGMENT NOTE

ikulaisu etelekoloitakolaristakolaristakia talaitalaita, arallaitata talaitalaitatakia talaitatakia talaitakia

PURPOSE: TO REPORT ERRORS IN A DATA SEGMENT AND TO IDENTIFY THE LOCATION OF THE DATA SEGMENT.

0 1 0110 999999

AK301 72	AK302 719	AK303 447	AK304 720	
AK3 + SEGMENT	SG POSITION IN SET	* LOOP IDENTIFIER		•
M 10 02/0	M NO 01/06	0 ID 01/04	0 ID 01/03	

AK305 720	AK306 720	AK307 720	AK308 720
	+: SESMENT NOTE CD	* SEGMENT *	SEGNENT NI NOTE CD L
0 ID 01/03 40 CHARACTERS	O ID 01/03	0 10 01/03	0 IB 01/03

#### AK4 DATA ELEMENT NOTE

PURPOSE: TO REPORT ERRORS IN A DATA ELEMENT AND TO IDENTIFY THE LOCATION OF THE DATA ELEMENT.

**0** 99 0110 (

AK40	1 722	AK402 725	AK4	03 723	AK404	724
		DATA ELEMNT REF NUMBER				
N N	0 01/02   ARACTERS #	; : 0 NO 01/04 Aximum length	<u> </u>	ID 01/03	G AM O	1/99

## AK5 TRANSACTION SET RESPONSE TRAILER

PURPOSE: TO ACKNOWLEDGE ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION AND TO REPORT ERRORS IN A TRANSACTION SET.

0 1 0100 6

AK501	717	AK502 718		AK503 718		AK <b>304</b> 718	П
AKS + SET CODE	ACK #	TRANSACTION SET NOTE CD	•	TRANSACTION SET NOTE CD	*	TRANSACTION SET MOTE CD	*
	1/01	0 10 01/03		8 ID 01/03		Π IB 01/03	

IF AKSO1 CONTAINS AN "R". AKSO2 IS MANDATORY

Ö

0

REQUIRE- MAX LOOP LOOP MENT USE ID INDEX

AK505 718 AK506 718 TRANSACTION N SET NOTE CD SET NOTE CD L

O ID 01/03 O ID 01/03 26 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH

#### AK9 FUNCTIONAL GROUP RESPONSE TRAILER

PURPOSE: TO ACKNOWLEDGE ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION OF A FUNCTIONAL GROUP AND REPORT THE NUMBER OF INCLUDED TRANSACTION SETS FROM THE ORIGINAL TRAILER. THE ACCEPTED SETS, AND THE RECEIVED SETS IN THIS FUNCTIONAL GROUP.

AK903 **AK904** AK901 715 AK902 97 123 AK91+1 GROUP ACK NUMBER OF INO. RECEIVE NUMBER OF SETS CODE INCL. SETS ACCEPT SETS NO 01/06 NO 01/06

AK905 716 : AK906 716 : AK907 716 : AK908 716 :
FUNCTIONAL = FUNCTIONA

FUNCTIONAL IN:
GRP NOTE CD LL:
0 ID 01/03;
47 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM LENGTH

IF AK901 CONTAINS AN "R". AK905 IS MANDATURY

AK902 CONTAINS THE SPECIFIC VALUE OF GEO! IN THE FUNCTIONAL GROUP BEING ACKNOWLEDGED.

002001

REQUIRE- MAX LOOP LOOF MENT USE ID INDEX

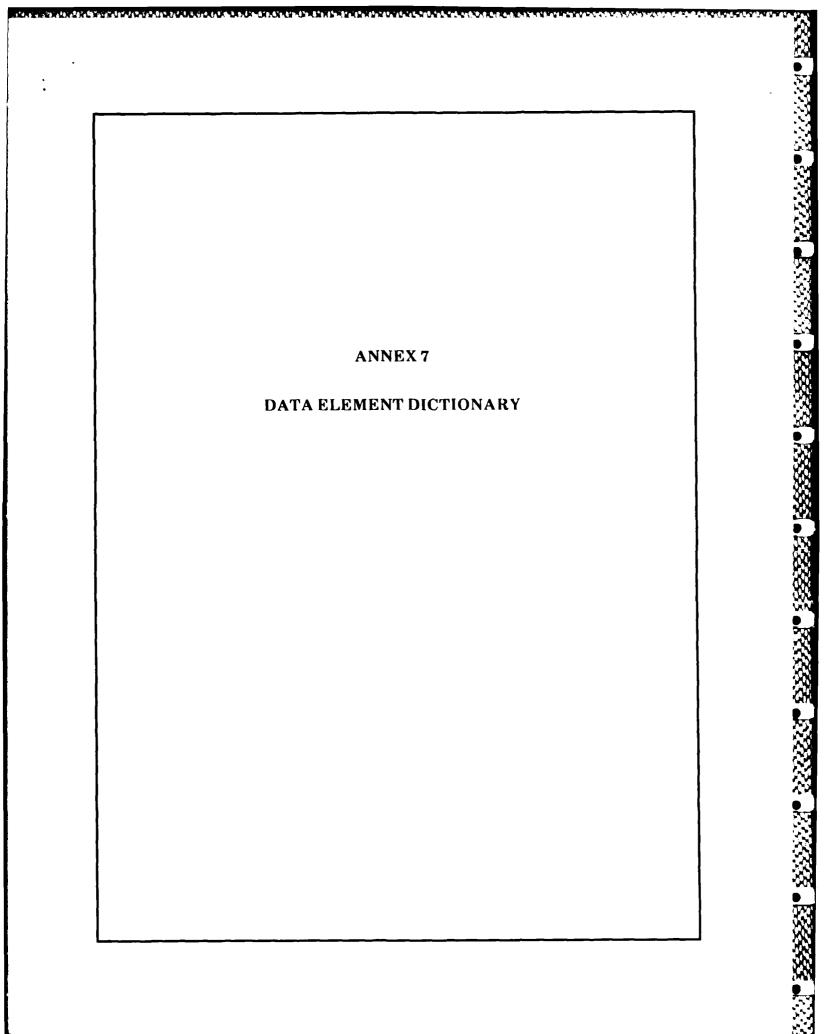
#### SE TRANSACTION SET TRAILER

PURPOSE: TO INDICATE THE END OF THE TRANSACTION SET AND PROVIDE THE COUNT OF THE TRANSMITTED SEGMENTS (INCLUDING THE BEGINNING AND ENDING (SE) SEGMENT)

	SE01 96	7 1	SE02 329	
SE =			TRANS. SET CONTROL NO. A17	N
	20 CHARACTER			

THE CONTROL NUMBER IS THE SAME AS THAT USED IN THE CORRESPONDING HEADER.

NOTE: "A16" AND "A17" ARE SPECIAL PROCESS IDENTIFIERS IN THE EDI EDIT TABLES WHICH ARE USED TO COMSTRUCT OR CHECK THE DATA ELEMENTS IN THE "SE" SEGMENT.



en de la companya de

2 NUMBER OF ACCEPTED TRANSACTION SETS
(SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 1: MAX= 6)
NUMBER OF TRANSACTION SETS RECEIVED IN
A FUNCTIONAL GROUP (NUMBER MAY BE 0) REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): AK904 B502 7 BANK ACCOUNT NUMBER (SPEC: TYPE= NO (SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 6: MAX= 17)
ID NUMBER ASSIGNED BY BANK TO ITS CLIENT REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): C205 **B BANK CLIENT CODE** (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 1) CODE IDENTIFYING PAYEE OR PAYER: DEFINITION PAYEE PAYER REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S): C201 11 BILLING CODE (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 1)
CODE INDICATING TYPE OF BILLING REQUIREMENT FOR MULTIPLE EQUIPMENT SHIPMENT: DEFINITION
TEMPORARILY ARTICULATED LOAD
STRAIGHT PLAN
AVERAGE AGREEMENT
SHITCH BILL
STORAGE
DETENTION CODE DETENTION
MULTIPLE SHIPMENT BILLING
PAIRED TRAILER SHIPMENT
MULTI-CAR TRANSIT
MULTI-CAR TRANSIT
MULE 24 LEAD AND TRAILER EQUIPMENT ON
SINGLE REVENUE BILL
SINGLE SHIPMENT BILLING
TRANSIT BILLING
INIT TRAIN RILLING UNIT TRAIN BILLING NORMAL BILL OF LADING NEGOTIABLE BILL OF LADING STRAIGHT CONSIGNMENT BILL OF LADING ROUTE CODE BILL OF LADING REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S): 8211 BM06 'SPEC: TYPE= DT MIN= 6: MAX= 6)
DATE OF THE CARRIER'S INVOICE REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S): B306 BM02 C004 R210 16 CHARGE METHOD OF PAYMENT
(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 1)
CODE DEFINING METHOD OF PAYMENT: DEFINITION PREPAID CASH PREPAID CREDIT

COLLECT CASH COLLECT CREDIT

E COLLECT REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): L111 L811 19 CITY NAME MIN= 2; MAX= 19) (SPEC: TYPE= AN FREE-FORM TEXT FOR CITY NAME REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): D401 D701 F701 L715 E701 F401 H502 6401 NBO1 9505 9516 T210 U901 5402 1209 T604 5903 U401 T607 XA02 H304 **4404 V106** 20 CLIENT BANK NUMBER (SPEC: TYPE= NO NIN= 3: MAX= 9)
FEDERAL RESERVE ROUTING CODE (SEE APPENDIX A) REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): C204 22 COMMODITY CODE
(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 10
CODE DESCRIBING A COMMODITY OR GROUP OF MIN= 1: MAX= 10) COMMODITIES (ALSO SEE DATA ELEMENT 23) REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): ACO2 E607 ED04 6514 6602 L503 PR03 PR04 TD104 W203 W0111 W0411 XCO4 23 COMMODITY CODE QUALIFIER (SPEC: TYPE= ID HIN= 1: MAX= 1)
CODE IDENTIFYING THE COMMODITY CODING SYSTEM USED FOR COMMODITY CODE (SEE APPENDIX A) DEFINITION
SCHEDULE A, TARTEF SCHEDULES OF THE
UNITED STATES ANNOTATED
U.S. FOREIGN TRADE SCHEDULE B, STATISTICAL
CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED CAMADIAN FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION COORDINATED MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSIFICATION & NATIONAL FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSIFICATION & NATIONAL STOCK MUMBER CAMADIAN WHEAT BOARD, SRAIN CODE FOR TERMINAL ELEVATOR ACCOUNTING BRUSSELS NOMENCLATURE HARMONIZED SYSTEM (HARMONIZED BTN) MILSTAMP LAST CONTAINED CONTENTS STCC NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION STANDARD INTERNATIONAL TRADE CLASSI-FICATION (SITC) STANDARD TRANSPORTATION COMMODITY CODE UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC)

MUTUALLY DEFINED

ALSO SEE: COMMODITY CODE (22)

<u>ያያው የአስተዋለው የ</u>

REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S): ACO1 6A01 L504 PR02

TD103 W0110 W0410

26 COUNTRY CODE (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 2: MAX= 2)
CODE (TWO CHARACTER ISO STANDARD COUNTRY) (SPEC: TYPE= ID (SEE APPENDIX A) REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): D404 D704 D904 E404 F904 N404 F404 F704 9518 5905 **Q507** R405 R610 5405 U404 U904 X107 28 DATA INTERCHANGE CONTROL NUMBER (SPEC: TYPE= NO NIN= 1: MAX= 9)
ASSIGNED NUMBER ORIGINATED AND MAINTAINED BY THE REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): AK102 8504 F602 GE02 6504 29 DATA INTERCHANGE DATE (SPEC: TYPE= DT MIN= 6; MAX= 6 DATE SENDER GENERATED A FUNCTIONAL GROUP OF TRANSACTION SETS REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): BG05 GS04 30 DATA INTERCHANGE TIME (SPEC: TYPE= TH HIN= 4; HAX= 4)
TINE (HHMN) EXPRESSED IN 24-HOUR CLOCK TIME WHEN
THE SENDER GENERATED A FUNCTIONAL GROUP OF TRANSACTION SETS (LOCAL TIME AT SENDER'S LOCATION)
(TIME RANGE: 0000 THROUGH 2359) REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): BG06 GS05 32 DELIVERY DATE (SPEC: TYPE= DT MIN= 6: MAX= 6) DATE FOR DELIVERY OF CARGO TO FINAL CON-MIN= 6: MAX= 6) SIGNEE OR TO NEXT MODE REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S): B309 CD125 F0606 50602 M206 P202 Q510 Q610 33 DELIVERY DATE QUALIFIER (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 1)
CODE QUALIFYING THE ACCURACY OF THE REFERENCED MIN= 1: MAX= 1) DELIVERY DATE: CODE DEFINITION ACTUAL ESTIMATED REQUESTED REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): B310 CD124 P203 Q511

```
37 EFFECTIVE DATE
        (SPEC: TYPE= DT MIN= 5: MAX= 6: DATE THAT THE RATES OR DATA APPLIED TO A
                                           MIN= 5: MAX= 6)
        SHIPMENT OR PATTERN ARE IN EFFECT
        REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): B907 6H02 L710
38 EFFECTIVE PAYMENT DATE (SPEC: TYPE= DT MIN DATE PAYMENT IS TO BE MADE
                                           MIN= 6; MAX= 6)
        REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): C207
39 ENTITLEMENT CODE
(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 1)
CODE_IDENTIFYING PARTY WHO IS ENTITLED TO SPECIAL
             CODE
                                 DEFINITION
                     AGENT
                     BROKER
                     CONSIGNEE
                    DESTINATION CARRIER
FORMARDER OR AGENT
ISSUING CARRIER
               Ď
                     SHIPPER
                     OTHER - ENTITLEMENT EXPLAINED IN
                        REMARKS (K1) SEGMENT
        REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): L110
 40 EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION CODE
        (SPEC: TYPE= ID HIN= 2: HAX= 2)
CODE IDENTIFYING TYPE OF EQUIPMENT USED FOR
                                 DEFINITION
                     CLOSED CONTAINER
AIR FREIGHT (BREAK BULK)
CLOSED CONTAINER (CONTROLLED TEMPERATURE)
              AC
                     COVERED BARGE
              BG
BR
CC
CH
                     BOSIE
                     BARGE
                     BOXCAR
                     CONTAINER RESTING ON A CHASSIS
              CL
CN
                     CONTAINER (CLOSED TOP LENGTH UNSPECIFIED)
                     CONTAINER
                     CONTAINERIZED (CLOSED TOP LENGTH UNSPECIFIED)
                     CLOSED VAN
                     CONTAINERIZED (OPEN TOP UNSPECIFIED LENGTH)
DROP BACK TRAILER
BOXCAR (OF EQUIPPED)
FLAT BED TRAILER - REMOVABLE SIDES
FLAT BED TRAILER
              DT
                     HOPPER CAR (COVERED)
HOPPER CAR (COVERED)
HOPPER CAR (COVERED PNEUMATIC DISCHARGE)
HIGH CUBE VAN
                     IDLER CAR
BOXCAR (INSULATED)
              ID
              IX
                      LOAD/UNLOAD DEVICE ON EQUIPMENT
                     BOXCAR (INTERIOR BULKHEADS)
                     OCEAN VESSEL (BREAK BULK)
OPEN TOP/FLAT BED TRAILER
OPEN TOP VAN
PROTECTED TRAILER
              OB
              ŌŤ
              OV
```

PICK-UP TRUCK REFIGERATED (REEFER) CAR FLAT CAR (END BULKHEADS) FLAT CAR GONDOLA CAR (COVERED INTERIOR BULKHEADS) SONDOLA CAR (OPEN) RT REFRIGERATED TRAILER SERVICE CAR
REMOVABLE SIDE TRAILER
VAN - SPECIAL IL, IN OR IH REQUIRMENTS
TRAILER (NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) REMOVABLE SIDE TRAILER TELESCOPING TRAILER UNIT LOAD DEVICE (ULD) CLOSED VAN OPEN TOP VAN 20 FT. IL CONTAINER (CLOSED TOP) 20 FT. IL CONTAINER (OPEN TOP) 40 FT. IL CONTAINER (CLOSED TOP) 40 FT. IL CONTAINER (OPEN TOP)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): N711 TD301 VID01 W204 W0901 W2705

46 EX PARTE

(SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 4: MAX= 4)
LEVEL OF RATES AS PUBLISHED IN THE TARIFF (GENERALLY
REFERS TO RAIL RATE LEVELS)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): L709

56 TYPE OF SERVICE CODE
(SPEC: TYPE= ID HIN= 2; MAX= 2)
CODE SPECIFYING EXTENT OF TRANSPORTATION SERVICE REQUESTED

> DEFINITION CODE CONTAINER STATION CONTAINER YARD HOUSE-TO-HOUSE HEADLOAD OR DEVANNING HOUSE-TO-PIER NON CONTAINERIZED CARGO PIER-TO-HOUSE PIER-TO-PIER

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CD105 N719 R212 Y203

57 FREIGHT BILL DISPOSITION CODE

(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 1)
CODE DEFINING THE FORM OF FREIGHT BILL PRESENTATION THE SHIPPER DESIRES FOR PREPAID SHIPMENTS:

DEFINITION
SUMMARY ELECTRONIC INVOICE
FULL ELECTRONIC INVOICE
PRINTED INVOICE SENT BY HAIL CODE COMBINATION OF 1 & 3 COMBINATION OF 2 & 3 NO PAPER INVOICE COMBINATION OF 1 & 6 COMBINATION OF 2 & 6

REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S): 8215

58 CHARGE

(SPEC: TYPE= N2 MIN= 1: MAX= 9)
FOR A LINE ITEM: FREIGHT OR SPECIAL CHARGE:
FOR THE TOTAL INVOICE: THE TOTAL CHARGES -EXPRESSED IN THE STANDARD MONETARY DENOMINATION
FOR THE CURRENCY SPECIFIED

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 66404 66503 L104 L305 LB08 X505 XH04

59 FREIGHT CLASS

(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 2: MAX= 5)
CODE IMDICATING GENERALIZED CLASSIFICATION THAT
APPLIES TO ONE OR MORE ITEMS IN THE SHIPMENT.
I.E., CLASS 70, 77.5, ETC. (SEE APPENDIX A)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): L707 W0108 W0408

60 FREIGHT RATE

SECULIARY RESERVED

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 6511 L102 L303 LB06 M903 RB03

**61 GENERAL REMARKS** 

(SPEC: TYPE= AM NIN= 1: MAX= 30)
FREE-FORM INFORMATION OF A SENERAL MATURE AND NOT ALREADY SPECIFIED IN A SPECIFIC DETAIL SEGMENT

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 66304 K101 K102 X701 1702

62 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL CODE
(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 4: MAX= 10)
CODE RELATING TO HAZARDOUS MATERIAL CODE QUALIFIER
FOR REGULATED HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (SEE APPENDIX A)
ALSO SEE: HAZARDOUS MATERIAL CODE QUALIFIER (208)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): H101

63 HAZARDOUS NATERIAL CONTACT (SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 1: MAX= 24)
PHONE NUMBER AND NAME OF PERSON OR DEPARTMENT TO
CONTACT IN CASE OF EMERGENCY

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): H105

64 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

(SPEC: TYPE= AN NIN= 2: MAX= 30)
MATERIAL NAME, SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS, AND PHONE
NUMBER IF ANY (SEE APPENDIX A)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): H104 H201

**65 HEIGHT** 

(SPEC: TYPE= R MIN= 1: MAX= 6)
VERTICAL DIMENSION OF AN OBJECT MEASURED WHEN THE
OBJECT IS IN THE UPRIGHT POSITION
ALSO SEE: MEASUREMENT UNIT QUALIFIER (90)

UNIT OF MEASUREMENT CODE (355)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 63907 L403 P0415

66 IDENTIFICATION CODE QUALIFIER
(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 2)
CODE DESIGNATING THE SYSTEM/METHOD OF CODE
STRUCTURE USED FOR IDENTIFICATION CODE (67)

DUN & BRADSTREET BUSINESS INFORMATION (DUNS) SCAC FMC IATA SIRET DOCK VENDOR UPC CODE DUNS WITH 4.DIGIT SUFFIX (UCS USES CODES 9 & 10 ONLY) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ACTIVE ADDRESS CODE (DODAAC) 10 DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION 11 (DEA) TELEPHONE NUMBER (PHONE) 13 FEDERAL RESERVE ROUTING CODE (FRRC) INTERNATIONAL EUROPEAN ARTICLE NUMBER (EAN) STANDARD ADDRESS NUMBER (SAN) ZIP CODE DISTRIBUTION CODES, INC (DCI) AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY ACTION GROUP (AIAG) 17 FIPS 19 SPLC 20 ASSIGNED BY SELLER OR SELLER'S AGENT ASSIGNED BY BUYER MUTUALLY DEFINED 91

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): C105 C202 D102 D503 E102 F102 F503 F0108 F0806 F0911 N103 PMK05 9407 S103 S809 U102 U502

67 IDENTIFICATION CODE

(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 2: MAX= 17)

CODE IDENTIFYING ONE OF THE PARTIES IN THE TRANSACTION (SEE APPENDIX A)

ALSO SEE: IDENTIFICATION CODE QUALIFIER (66)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): C106 C203 D103 D504 E103 F103 F504 F0109 F0602 F0603 F0807 F0912 N104 PMK06 Q409 S104 S810 U103 U503

74 DECLARED VALUE
SPEC: TYPE= N2 MIN= 2: MAX= 10)
MONETARY ASSIGNED-VALUE EXPRESSED IN THE STANDARD
MONETARY DENOMINATION FOR THE CURRENCY SPECIFIED

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): M103 N511

76 INVOICE NUMBER
(SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 1; MAX= 22)
IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED BY ISSUER

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): B302 B604 B1001 B1602 BM01 C003 C102 G0102 G1102 G1604 G4801 R209

77 INTERLINE STATION OR CITY NAME
(SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 2: MAX= 19)
STATION OR CITY AT WHICH CARRIERS INTERCHANGE
SHIPMENTS

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): E503 E603 R203 T304 W502 W504 W506 XE02

79 LADING DESCRIPTION
(SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 1: MAX= 25)
FREE-FORM FIELD DESCRIBING AN ITEM AS REQUIRED FOR RATING AND BILLING PURPOSES

**REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S):** ED05 F0313 L502 M805 T202 TD105

80 LADING QUANTITY
(SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 1: MAX= 7)
NUMBER OF UNITS (PIECES) OF THE LADING COMMODITY
ALSO SEE: UNIT OF MEASUREMENT CODE (355)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 60507 L008 L311 M801 9206 9405 9604 S805 TD102 W0306 W1405 X110

MEIGHT
(SPEC: TYPE= R MIN= 1; MAX= 8)
NUMERIC VALUE OF MEIGHT
ALSO SEE: WEIGHT QUALIFIER (187)
WEIGHT UNIT QUALIFIER (188)
UNIT OF MEASUREMENT CODE (355)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CTT03 F0401 F0404 6505 60503 62004 63103 63901 67603 ISS03 L004 L301 L803 M803 M1105 N703 9207 8402 9601 TD107 TD305 W0206 W0209 W0302 W1210 M1213 W2004 W2106 W2109 W2507 W2510 W2802 W7602 X604

(SPEC: TYPE= R MIN= 1: MAX= 6)
LARGEST HORIZONTAL DIMENSION OF AN OBJECT MEASURED
WHEN THE OBJECT IS IN THE UPRIGHT POSITION
ALSO SEE: MEASUREMENT UNIT QUALIFIER (90)
UNIT OF MEASUREMENT CODE (355)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 63909 L401 PO413

96 TOTAL EQUIPMENT
(SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 1: MAX= 3)
TOTAL PIECES OF EQUIPMENT.

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): A408 B216

87 MARKS AND NUMBERS (SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 1: MAX= 45)
MARKS AND NUMBERS USED TO IDENTIFY A
SHIPMENT OR PARTS OF A SHIPMENT
ALSO SEE: MARKS AND NUMBERS QUALIFIER (88) REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): L506 MANO2 88 MARKS AND NUMBERS QUALIFIER (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1; MAX= 2)
CODE SPECIFYING THE APPLICATION OR SOURCE OF
MARKS AND NUMBERS (87) CODE DEFINITION LINE ITEM ONLY
PREMARKED BY BUYER
ENTIRE SHIPMENT SHIPPER ASSIGNED MUTUALLY DEFINED REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): L507 MANO1 90 MEASUREMENT UNIT QUALIFIER
(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1; MAX= 1)
CODE SPECIFYING THE LINEAR DIMENSIONAL UNIT: DEFINITION CENTIMETERS INCHES REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): L404 (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1; MAX= 2)
CODE SPECIFYING THE MODE OF TRANSPORTATION FOR
THE SHIPMENT: CODE DEFINITION AIR TRANSPORTATION-A AIR AE AIR EXPRESS INLAND WATERWAY-H INLAND WATERWAY INTERMODAL TRANSPORTATION-X INTERMODAL MOTOR TRANSPORTATION-Bus EXPEDITED TRUCK CUSTOMER PICK UP COMMON IRREGULAR CARRIER BACKHAUL CONTRACT CARRIER MOTOR (COMMON CARRIER)
PRIVATE CARRIER OTHER MOTOR OCEAN TRANSPORTATION-BARGE PRIVATE VESSEL CONTAINERIZED CONVENTIONAL OTHER OCEAN

CUSTOMER PICKUP

RAIL TRANSPORTATION-PIGGYBACK RAIL OTHER-CONSOLIDATION CUSTOMER PICKUP/CUSTOMER'S EXPENSE PARCEL POST HOLD FOR PICKUP
PIGGYBACK (TOFC/COFC)
BOOK POSTAL
LTL TRUCKLOAD ZONED CARRIER (NOT LOADED TO FULL VISIBLE CAPACITY ZONED CARRIER (LOADED TO FULL VISIBLE CAPACITY PIPELINE CAPACITY
PIPELINE CARRIER
PIPELINE MOTOR TRANSPORTATION
POOLED TRUCK
SUPPLIER TRUCK
STEAMSHIP STEATSHIP
BEST MAY (SHIPPERS OPTION)
COMMON CARRIER (NOT LOADED TO FULL
VISIBLE CAPACITY
COMMON CARRIER (LOADED TO FULL
VISIBLE CAPACITY)
UNITED PARCEL SERVICE (UPS) REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): B005 CAD01 62701 66602 M1002 R206 TD202 W0801 W2701 W6602 Y104 Y205 93 NAME (SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 1: MAX= 35)
FREE-FORM ORGANIZATION MAME OR OFFICIAL TITLE OR RELATED INFORMATION REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 6303 66102 N102 N201 N202 PER02 SB08 SCH05 96 NUMBER OF INCLUDED SEGMENTS
(SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 1: MAX= 6)
TOTAL NUMBER OF SEGMENTS INCLUDED IN A TRANSACTION SET INCLUDING ST AND SE SEGMENTS REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): E604 SE01 97 NUMBER OF INCLUDED TRANSACTION SETS
(SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 1: MAX= 6)
TOTAL NUMBER OF TRANSACTION SETS INCLUDED
IN THE FUNCTIONAL GROUP OR TRANSMISSION
GROUP TERMINATED BY THE TRAILER SESHENT
IN WHICH THIS DATA ELEMENT IS USED. REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): AK902 EG03 F603 GE01 98 ORBANIZATION IDENTIFIER
(SPEC: TYPE= ID HIN= 2: HAX= 2)
CODE IDENTIFYING THE TYPE OF PARTY BEING CODE DEFINITION

		i
AC	AIR CARGO COMPANY	PG PRIME CONTRACTOR
AD	ADVISE (WRITTEN ORDERS)	PH PAYER'S FINANCIAL INSTITUTION (CHECK, OR
ĀĞ	AGENT	DRAFT OR WIRE), ODFI (ACH TRANSFERS)
	ADENI	I DE CAMPETO COMBAND NAME IN TOTAL CO.
AK	PARTY TO WHOM ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	PI PAYEE'S COMPANY NAME/ID (CHECK, DRAFT OR
	SHOULD BE SENT	HIRE) RECEIVING COMPANY NAME/ID
AD	ACCOUNT OF	(ACH TRANSFERS)
BK	BANK	PJ PARTY TO RECEIVE CORRESPONDENCE
	DARTY TO OPPOSITE BILL OF LABILIE	) I MAIL TO DECETTE CONTROL UNIVERSE
BL	PARTY TO RECEIVE BILL OF LADING	PM PARTY TO RECEIVE PAPER MENO OF INVOICE
BN	PARTY TO RECEIVE BILL OF LADING BENEFICIAL OWNER	PM PARTY TO RECEIVE PAPER MEND OF INVOICE PN PARTY TO RECEIVE SHIPPING NOTICE
80	BROKER OR SALES OFFICE	! PR PAYER
BS	BILL TO AND SHIP TO	PS PAYER'S COMPANY NAME/ID (CHECK, DRAFT OR
BŤ	DARTY TO BE BILLED FOR ATHER THAN EDETENT	I HICE COTCINATING COMPANY NAME/IN
D1	PARTY TO BE BILLED FOR OTHER THAN FREIGHT	: WIRE) ORIGINATING COMPANY NAME/ID
	(BILL TO)	(ACH TRANSFERS)
BW	BORROWER	: PT PARTY TO RECEIVE TEST REPORT
BY	BUYING PARTY (PURCHASER)	PU PARTY AT PICK-UP LOCATION
či	IN CARE OF PARTY NO. 1	RB RECEIVING BANK
61		I NO RELEIVING OFFICE COMPAGNAL INJUSTED
C2	IN CARE OF PARTY NO. 2	RE PARTY TO RECEIVE COMMERCIAL INVOICE
CA	CARRIER	REMITTANCE
CB	CUSTOMS BROKER	RH PAYEE'S FINANCIAL INSTITUTION (CHECK, DRAFT
řř	CLAIMANT	! OR MIRE! POST (ACH TRANSFERS)
CC CL	ATTACK - ACATION	OR MIRE), RDFI (ACH TRANSFERS) RL REPORTING LOCATION
LL.	CONTAINER LOCATION	RL REPORTING LOCATION
CM	CUSTOMS	RP RECEIVING POINT FOR CUSTONER SAMPLES
CN	CONSIGNEE	: RR RAILROAD
CN CP CR	PARTY TO RECEIVE CERT. OF COMPLIANCE	RS RECEIVING FACILITY SCHEDULER
CD	CONTAINER RETURN COMPANY	SA SALVAGE CARRIER
ru.	CONCULTRATOR	OF CTOP MACC
CS	CONSOLIDATOR	RECEIVING POINT FOR CUSTOMER SAMPLES RR RAILROAD RS RECEIVING FACILITY SCHEDULER SA SALVAGE CARRIER SC STORE CLASS SD SOLD TO AND SHIP TO SE SELLING PARTY SF SHIP FROM SG STORE GROUP NUMBER SHIPPER SI SHIPPER SI SHIPPER SI SHIPPER SI SHIPPING SCHEDULE ISSUER SM PARTY TO RECEIVE SHIPPING MANIFEST
CT	CONSIGNEE TO BE SPECIFIED	SD SOLD TO AND SHIP TO
CT CV	CONSIGNEE OF VESSEL	SE SELLING PARTY
DB	DISTRIBUTOR BRANCH NUMBER	SF SHIP FROM
ĎČ	DESTINATION CARRIER	S6 STORE GROUP NUMBER
טע	DESITABLION CHARLER	SG STORE GROUP NUMBER
DE	DEPOSITOR	SH SHIPPER
DS	DISTRIBUTOR NUMBER	SI SHIPPING SCHEDULE ISSUER
EC	EXCHANGER	SN PARTY TO RECEIVE SHIPPING MANIFEST
ĒĒ	LOCATION OF GOODS FOR CUSTOMS EXAMINATION	SN STORE NUMBER
<b>C</b> L	BEFORE CLEARANCE	SO SOLD TO IF DIFFERENT THAN BILL TO
PM .	SETURE CLEATURES	) SU SULVIU IN SUITEREN INTENDE OUT IN
EM	PARTY TO RECEIVE ELECTRONIC MEMO OF INVOICE	SP PARTY FILLING SHIPPERS ORDER
EX	EXPORTER	SS STEAMSHIP COMPANY
FH	PARTY TO RECEIVE LIMITATIONS OF HEAVY ELEMENTS	ST SHIP TO
	REPORT	SU SUPPLIER/MANUFACTURER
FR	NESSAGE FROM	SU SEALING COMPANY
	FORMACE FOUT	
FW	FORMARDER	TO MESSAGE TO
IA	INSTALLED AT	TR TERNINAL
IC	INTERNEDIATE CONSIGNEE	TS PARTY TO RECEIVE CERTIFIED TEST RESULTS
ĬK	INTERNEDIATE CARRIER	TT TRANSFER TO
ΪΪ	ISSUER OF INVOICE	UC ULTIMATE CONSIGNEE
7.00		
ĬĦ	INPORTER	L UP UNLUADING PARTY
IN	INSURER	
IS		YN VENDOR
ĬŤ	PARTY TO RECEIVE CERTIFIED INSPECTION REPORT	) MAREHOUSE
		) MAREHOUSE
) M	INSTALLATION SITE	; MH MAREHOUSE 11 PARTY TO BE BILLED
LN	INSTALLATION SITE LENDER	H WAREHOUSE 11 PARTY TO BE BILLED 12 (AAR ACCOUNTING RULE 11)
Ľ	INSTALLATION SITE LENDER LOADING PARTY	; MH MAREHOUSE 11 PARTY TO BE BILLED
LP MA	INSTALLATION SITE LENDER LOADING PARTY PARTY FOR WHOM ITEM IS ULTIMATELY INTENDED	MH MARÉHOUSE  11 PARTY TO BE BILLED  (AAR ACCOUNTING RULE 11)  ZZ MUTUALLY DEFINED
LP Ma Mc	INSTALLATION SITE LENDER LOADING PARTY PARTY FOR WHOM ITEM IS ULTIMATELY INTENDED HOTOR CARRIER	MH MARÉHOUSE  11 PARTY TO BE BILLED  (AAR ACCOUNTING RULE 11)  ZZ MUTUALLY DEFINED  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CURO1 CURO4 D104 D501
LP MA	INSTALLATION SITE LENDER LOADING PARTY PARTY FOR WHOM ITEM IS ULTIMATELY INTENDED HOTOR CARRIER	MH MARÉHOUSE  11 PARTY TO BE BILLED  (AAR ACCOUNTING RULE 11)  ZZ MUTUALLY DEFINED  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CURO1 CURO4 D104 D501
HA HC	INSTALLATION SITE LENDER LOADING PARTY PARTY FOR WHOM ITEM IS ULTIMATELY INTENDED HOTOR CARRIER MANUFACTURER OF GOODS	MH MAREHOUSE  11 PARTY TO BE BILLED  (AAR ACCOUNTING RULE 11)  ZZ MUTUALLY DEFINED  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CURO1 CURO4 D104 D501  F104 F501 M105 N101
LP Ma Mc	INSTALLATION SITE LENDER LOADING PARTY PARTY FOR WHOM ITEM IS ULTIMATELY INTENDED MOTOR CARRIER HANUFACTURER OF GOODS PLANNING SCHEDULE/MATERIAL RELEASE	MH MAREHOUSE  11 PARTY TO BE BILLED  (AAR ACCOUNTING RULE 11)  ZZ MUTUALLY DEFINED  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CURO1 CURO4 D104 D501  F104 F501 M105 N101  PT02 PWK04 SCH04 U104
LP HA HC HF HI	INSTALLATION SITE LENDER LOADING PARTY PARTY FOR WHOM ITEM IS ULTIMATELY INTENDED HOTOR CARRIER OF GOODS PLANNING SCHEDULE/MATERIAL RELEASE ISSUER	MH MAREHOUSE  11 PARTY TO BE BILLED  (AAR ACCOUNTING RULE 11)  ZZ MUTUALLY DEFINED  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CUR01 CUR04 D104 D501  F104 F501 M105 N101  PT02 PMK04 SCH04 U104  U504 Y105
LP HA HC HF HI	INSTALLATION SITE LENDER LOADING PARTY PARTY FOR WHOM ITEM IS ULTIMATELY INTENDED HOTOR CARRIER HANUFACTURER OF GOODS PLANMING SCHEDULE/MATERIAL RELEASE ISSUER HANUFACTURING PLANT	MH MAREHOUSE  11 PARTY TO BE BILLED  (AAR ACCOUNTING RULE 11)  ZZ MUTUALLY DEFINED  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CUR01 CUR04 D104 D501  F104 F501 M105 N101  PT02 PMK04 SCH04 U104  U504 Y105
LP HA HC HF HI	INSTALLATION SITE LENDER LOADING PARTY PARTY FOR WHOM ITEM IS ULTIMATELY INTENDED HOTOR CARRIER MANUFACTURER OF GOODS PLANMING SCHEDULE/MATERIAL RELEASE ISSUER HANUFACTURING PLANT NOTIFY PARTY NO. 1	MH MAREHOUSE  11 PARTY TO BE BILLED  (AAR ACCOUNTING RULE 11)  ZZ MUTUALLY DEFINED  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CUR01 CUR04 D104 D501  F104 F501 M105 N101  PT02 PMK04 SCH04 U104  U504 Y105
LP MAC MF MI MP NI	INSTALLATION SITE LENDER LOADING PARTY PARTY FOR WHOM ITEM IS ULTIMATELY INTENDED HOTOR CARRIER MANUFACTURER OF GOODS PLANMING SCHEDULE/MATERIAL RELEASE ISSUER HANUFACTURING PLANT NOTIFY PARTY NO. 1	MH MARÉHOUSE  11 PARTY TO BE BILLED  (AAR ACCOUNTING RULE 11)  ZZ MUTUALLY DEFINED  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CURO1 CURO4 D104 D501  F104 F501 M105 N101  PT02 PWK04 SCH04 U104  U504 Y105
LP MAC MF MI MP M1 N2	INSTALLATION SITE LENDER LOADING PARTY PARTY FOR WHOM ITEM IS ULTIMATELY INTENDED HOTOR CARRIER MANUFACTURER OF GOODS PLANMING SCHEDULE/MATERIAL RELEASE ISSUER HANUFACTURING PLANT NOTIFY PARTY NO. 1 NOTIFY PARTY NO. 2	MH MAREHOUSE  11 PARTY TO BE BILLED  (AAR ACCOUNTING RULE 11)  ZZ MUTUALLY DEFINED  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CUR01 CUR04 D104 D501  F104 F501 M105 N101  PT02 PMK04 SCH04 U104  U504 Y105  100 CURRENCY
LP HAC HE HI NZ OC	INSTALLATION SITE LENDER LOADING PARTY PARTY FOR WHOM ITEM IS ULTIMATELY INTENDED HOTOR CARRIER HANUFACTURER OF GOODS PLANNING SCHEDULE/MATERIAL RELEASE ISSUER HANUFACTURING PLANT HOTIFY PARTY NO. 1 NOTIFY PARTY NO. 2 ORIGIN CARRIER	MH MAREHOUSE  11 PARTY TO BE BILLED  (AAR ACCOUNTING RULE 11)  IZ MUTUALLY DEFINED  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CURO1 CURO4 D104 D501  F104 F501 M105 N101  PT02 PMK04 SCH04 U104  U504 Y105  100 CURRENCY  (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 3: MAX= 3)
LP HA HC HF HI N2 OC OI	INSTALLATION SITE LENDER LOADING PARTY PARTY FOR WHOM ITEM IS ULTIMATELY INTENDED HOTOR CARRIER HANUFACTURER OF GOODS PLANNING SCHEDULE/MATERIAL RELEASE ISSUER HANUFACTURING PLANT NOTIFY PARTY NO. 1 NOTIFY PARTY NO. 2 ORIGIN CARRIER OUTSIDE INSPECTION AGENCY	MH MAREHOUSE  11 PARTY TO BE BILLED  (AAR ACCOUNTING RULE 11)  IZ MUTUALLY DEFINED  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CURO1 CURO4 D104 D501  F104 F501 M105 N101  PT02 PWK04 SCH04 U104  U504 Y105  100 CURRENCY  (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 3: MAX= 3)  CODE (STANDARD ISD) FOR CDUNTRY IN MHOSE CURRENCY
HA HC HF HI N2 OC OI OT	INSTALLATION SITE LENDER LOADING PARTY PARTY FOR WHOM ITEM IS ULTIMATELY INTENDED MOTOR CARRIER HAMUFACTURER OF GOODS PLANNING SCHEDULE/MATERIAL RELEASE ISSUER HAMUFACTURING PLANT NOTIFY PARTY NO. 1 NOTIFY PARTY NO. 2 ORIGIN CARRIER OUTSIDE INSPECTION AGENCY OUTSIDE TEST AGENCY	MH MAREHOUSE  11 PARTY TO BE BILLED  (AAR ACCOUNTING RULE 11)  IZ MUTUALLY DEFINED  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CURO1 CURO4 D104 D501  F104 F501 M105 N101  PT02 PMK04 SCH04 U104  U504 Y105  100 CURRENCY  (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 3: MAX= 3)
LP MA MC MF MI M2 OC OI OT OO	INSTALLATION SITE LENDER LOADING PARTY PARTY FOR WHOM ITEM IS ULTIMATELY INTENDED HOTOR CARRIER HANUFACTURER OF GOODS PLANNING SCHEDULE/MATERIAL RELEASE ISSUER HANUFACTURING PLANT HOTIFY PARTY NO. 1 NOTIFY PARTY NO. 2 ORIGIN CARRIER OUTSIDE INSPECTION AGENCY OUTSIDE TEST AGENCY ORDER OF (SHIPPER'S ORDERS)-ITRANSPORTATION]	MH MARÉHOUSE  11 PARTY TO BE BILLED  (AAR ACCOUNTING RULE 11)  ZZ MUTUALLY DEFINED  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CURO1 CURO4 D104 D501 F104 F501 M105 N101 PT02 PWK04 SCH04 U104 U504 Y105  100 CURRENCY (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 3; MAX= 3) CODE (STANDARD ISD) FOR CDUNTRY IN MHOSE CURRENCY THE CHARGES ARE SPECIFIED (SEE APPENDIX A)
HA HC HF HI N2 OC OI OT	INSTALLATION SITE LENDER LOADING PARTY PARTY FOR WHOM ITEM IS ULTIMATELY INTENDED HOTOR CARRIER HANUFACTURER OF GOODS PLANNING SCHEDULE/MATERIAL RELEASE ISSUER HANUFACTURING PLANT HOTIFY PARTY NO. 1 NOTIFY PARTY NO. 2 ORIGIN CARRIER OUTSIDE INSPECTION AGENCY OUTSIDE TEST AGENCY ORDER OF (SHIPPER'S ORDERS)-ITRANSPORTATION]	MH MARÉHOUSE  11 PARTY TO BE BILLED  (AAR ACCOUNTING RULE 11)  ZZ MUTUALLY DEFINED  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CURO1 CURO4 D104 D501 F104 F501 M105 N101 PT02 PWK04 SCH04 U104 U504 Y105  100 CURRENCY (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 3; MAX= 3) CODE (STANDARD ISD) FOR CDUNTRY IN MHOSE CURRENCY THE CHARGES ARE SPECIFIED (SEE APPENDIX A)
LP MA MC MF MI M2 OC OI OT OO OV	INSTALLATION SITE LENDER LOADING PARTY PARTY FOR WHOM ITEM IS ULTIMATELY INTENDED HOTOR CARRIER HANUFACTURER OF GOODS PLANMING SCHEDULE/MATERIAL RELEASE ISSUER HANUFACTURING PLANT NOTIFY PARTY NO. 1 NOTIFY PARTY NO. 2 ORIGIN CARRIER OUTSIDE INSPECTION AGENCY OUTSIDE INSPECTION AGENCY OUTSIDE TEST AGENCY ORDER OF (SHIPPER'S ORDERS)-[TRANSPORTATION] OWNER OF VESSEL	MH MARÉHOUSE  11 PARTY TO BE BILLED  (AAR ACCOUNTING RULE 11)  ZZ MUTUALLY DEFINED  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CURO1 CURO4 D104 D501  F104 F501 M105 N101  P102 PWK04 SCH04 U104  U504 Y105  100 CURRENCY  (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 3: MAX= 3)  CODE (STANDARD ISD) FOR CDUNTRY IN MHOSE CURRENCY THE CHARGES ARE SPECIFIED (SEE APPENDIX A)  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): C301 C303 CURO2 CURO5
HA HC MF HI N2 OC OT OU PA	INSTALLATION SITE LENDER LOADING PARTY PARTY FOR WHOM ITEM IS ULTIMATELY INTENDED HOTOR CARRIER HANUFACTURER OF GOODS PLANMING SCHEDULE/MATERIAL RELEASE ISSUER HANUFACTURING PLANT MOTIFY PARTY NO. 1 NOTIFY PARTY NO. 2 ORIGIN CARRIER OUTSIDE INSPECTION AGENCY OUTSIDE TEST AGENCY ORDER OF (SHIPPER'S ORDERS)-ITRANSPORTATION] OWNER OF VESSEL PARTY TO RECEIVE INSPECTION REPORT	MH MARÉHOUSE  11 PARTY TO BE BILLED  (AAR ACCOUNTING RULE 11)  ZZ MUTUALLY DEFINED  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CURO1 CURO4 D104 D501 F104 F501 M105 N101 PT02 PWK04 SCH04 U104 U504 Y105  100 CURRENCY (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 3; MAX= 3) CODE (STANDARD ISD) FOR CDUNTRY IN MHOSE CURRENCY THE CHARGES ARE SPECIFIED (SEE APPENDIX A)
LP HA HC HF HI N2 OC OT OC OV PA PB	INSTALLATION SITE LENDER LOADING PARTY PARTY FOR WHOM ITEM IS ULTIMATELY INTENDED HOTOR CARRIER HANUFACTURER OF GOODS PLANNING SCHEDULE/MATERIAL RELEASE ISSUER HANUFACTURING PLANT HOTIFY PARTY NO. 1 HOTIFY PARTY NO. 2 ORIGIN CARRIER OUTSIDE INSPECTION AGENCY OUTSIDE TEST AGENCY OUTSIDE TEST AGENCY OUTSIDE OF (SHIPPER'S ORDERS)-ITRANSPORTATION] OWNER OF VESSEL PARTY TO RECEIVE INSPECTION REPORT PAYING BANK	MH MARÉHOUSE  11 PARTY TO BE BILLED  (AAR ACCOUNTING RULE 11)  ZZ MUTUALLY DEFINED  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CURO1 CURO4 D104 D501  F104 F501 M105 N101  P102 PWK04 SCH04 U104  U504 Y105  100 CURRENCY  (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 3: MAX= 3)  CODE (STANDARD ISD) FOR CDUNTRY IN MHOSE CURRENCY THE CHARGES ARE SPECIFIED (SEE APPENDIX A)  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): C301 C303 CURO2 CURO5
LP HA HC HF HI N2 OC OT OOV PA PB PC	INSTALLATION SITE LENDER LOADING PARTY PARTY FOR WHOM ITEM IS ULTIMATELY INTENDED HOTOR CARRIER HAMUFACTURER OF GOODS PLANNING SCHEDULE/MATERIAL RELEASE ISSUER HAMUFACTURING PLANT HOTIFY PARTY NO. 1 HOTIFY PARTY NO. 2 ORIGIN CARRIER OUTSIDE INSPECTION AGENCY OUTSIDE TEST AGENCY ORDER OF (SHIPPER'S ORDERS)-ITRANSPORTATION] OWNER OF VESSEL PARTY TO RECEIVE INSPECTION REPORT PAYING BANK PARTY TO RECEIVE CERT. OF CONFORMANCE (C.A.A.)	MH MARÉHOUSE  11 PARTY TO BE BILLED  (AAR ACCOUNTING RULE 11)  ZZ MUTUALLY DEFINED  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CURO1 CURO4 D104 D501  F104 F501 M105 N101  P102 PWK04 SCH04 U104  U504 Y105  100 CURRENCY  (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 3: MAX= 3)  CODE (STANDARD ISD) FOR CDUNTRY IN MHOSE CURRENCY THE CHARGES ARE SPECIFIED (SEE APPENDIX A)  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): C301 C303 CURO2 CURO5
LP HA HC HF HI N2 OC OT OC OV PA PB	INSTALLATION SITE LENDER LOADING PARTY PARTY FOR WHOM ITEM IS ULTIMATELY INTENDED HOTOR CARRIER HANUFACTURER OF GOODS PLANNING SCHEDULE/MATERIAL RELEASE ISSUER HANUFACTURING PLANT HOTIFY PARTY NO. 1 HOTIFY PARTY NO. 2 ORIGIN CARRIER OUTSIDE INSPECTION AGENCY OUTSIDE TEST AGENCY OUTSIDE TEST AGENCY OUTSIDE OF (SHIPPER'S ORDERS)-ITRANSPORTATION] OWNER OF VESSEL PARTY TO RECEIVE INSPECTION REPORT PAYING BANK	MH MARÉHOUSE  11 PARTY TO BE BILLED  (AAR ACCOUNTING RULE 11)  ZZ MUTUALLY DEFINED  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CURO1 CURO4 D104 D501  F104 F501 M105 N101  P102 PWK04 SCH04 U104  U504 Y105  100 CURRENCY  (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 3: MAX= 3)  CODE (STANDARD ISD) FOR CDUNTRY IN MHOSE CURRENCY THE CHARGES ARE SPECIFIED (SEE APPENDIX A)  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): C301 C303 CURO2 CURO5
LP HA HC HF HI N2 OC OT OOV PA PB PC	INSTALLATION SITE LENDER LOADING PARTY PARTY FOR WHOM ITEM IS ULTIMATELY INTENDED HOTOR CARRIER HAMUFACTURER OF GOODS PLANNING SCHEDULE/MATERIAL RELEASE ISSUER HAMUFACTURING PLANT HOTIFY PARTY NO. 1 HOTIFY PARTY NO. 2 ORIGIN CARRIER OUTSIDE INSPECTION AGENCY OUTSIDE TEST AGENCY ORDER OF (SHIPPER'S ORDERS)-ITRANSPORTATION] OWNER OF VESSEL PARTY TO RECEIVE INSPECTION REPORT PAYING BANK PARTY TO RECEIVE CERT. OF CONFORMANCE (C.A.A.)	MH MARÉHOUSE  11 PARTY TO BE BILLED  (AAR ACCOUNTING RULE 11)  ZZ MUTUALLY DEFINED  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CURO1 CURO4 D104 D501  F104 F501 M105 N101  P102 PWK04 SCH04 U104  U504 Y105  100 CURRENCY  (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 3: MAX= 3)  CODE (STANDARD ISD) FOR CDUNTRY IN MHOSE CURRENCY THE CHARGES ARE SPECIFIED (SEE APPENDIX A)  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): C301 C303 CURO2 CURO5
LP HAC MF HI NIZ OCI OVA PB PC PD	INSTALLATION SITE LENDER LOADING PARTY PARTY FOR WHOM ITEM IS ULTIMATELY INTENDED HOTOR CARRIER HAMUFACTURER OF GOODS PLANNING SCHEDULE/MATERIAL RELEASE ISSUER HAMUFACTURING PLANT HOTIFY PARTY NO. 1 HOTIFY PARTY NO. 2 ORIGIN CARRIER OUTSIDE INSPECTION AGENCY OUTSIDE TEST AGENCY OUTSIDE TEST AGENCY ORDER OF (SHIPPER'S ORDERS)-ITRANSPORTATION] OWNER OF VESSEL PARTY TO RECEIVE INSPECTION REPORT PAYING BANK PARTY TO RECEIVE CERT. OF CONFORMANCE (C.A.A.) PURCHASER'S DEPARTMENT BUYER	MH MARÉHOUSE  11 PARTY TO BE BILLED  (AAR ACCOUNTING RULE 11)  22 MUTUALLY DEFINED  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CUR01 CUR04 D104 D501  F104 F501 M105 N101  P102 PWK04 SCH04 U104  U504 Y105  100 CURRENCY  (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 3; MAX= 3)  CODE (STANDARD ISD) FOR CDUNTRY IN MHOSE CURRENCY THE CHARGES ARE SPECIFIED (SEE APPENDIX A)  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): C301 C303 CUR02 CUR05

102 OWNERSHIP CODE

Company Character Separate Linearity

DEFINITION NOT CUSTOMER OWNED OR LEASED SELLER OWNED. RETURNABLE CUSTOMER OWNED OR LEASED CODE TRIP LEASED REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): N710 TD307 103 PACKAGING CODE
(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 5: MAX= 5)
CODE IDENTIFYING THE TYPE OF PACKAGING PART 1, PACKAGING FORM (SEE APPENDIX B-B1.)
PART 2, PACKAGING MATERIAL (SEE APPENDIX B-B1.) REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CD111 F0314 L505 P0405 S806 TD101 107 PAYMENT METHOD (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1; MAX= 1)
CODE IDENTIFYING TYPE OF PAYMENT PROCEDURES: DEFINITION PAY BY CHECK ELECTRONIC PAYMENT SYSTEM E FREIGHT PAYMENT BANK ALSO SEE: CHARGE METHOD OF PAYMENT (16) SHIPMENT METHOD OF PAYMENT (146) REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): C206 108 PICK-UP OR DELIVERY CODE
(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 2; MAX= 2)
CODE SPECIFYING THE CONDITION OR AREA OF PICK-UP: CASE 1 - AIRPORT AND REGULAR SERVICE CODE DEFINITION

XX SHIPMENT RECEIVED BY CARRIER AT AIRPORT

(++) REGULAR SERVICE

++ = ACI LETTER FOLLOWED BY SAME LETTER CODE CASE 2 - SPECIAL SERVICE
THE FIRST LETTER IS THE AIR CARGO, INC. (ACI) PICKUP AREA CODE (SEE APPENDIX A); THE CODE FOR THE
SECOND LETTER DENOTING THE TYPE OF SERVICE IS: DEFINITION
SUNDAY AND HOLIDAY PICK-UP SERVICE
SATURDAY PICK-UP SERVICE
MULTIPLE SHIPMENT OTHER CUT FLOWERS SPECIAL PICK-UP SERVICE CITY TERMINAL SERVICE CONTAINER SHIPMENT HIGH VALUE SHIPMENT REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S): P101 P201

(SPEC: TYPE= IC MIN= 1: MAX= 1)
CODE INDICATING RELATIONSHIP OF EQUIPMENT TO

109 PICK-UP DATE (SPEC: TYPE= DT MIN= 6: MAX= 5)
DATE THE CARRIER PICKS UP THE SHIPMENT
FROM THE SHIPPER OR SUPPLIER ALSO SEE: PICK-UP DATE QUALIFIER REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): L602 P102 110 PICK-UP DATE QUALIFIER (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1 CODE DEFINING THE PICK-UP DATE: MIN= 1; MAX= 1) DEFINITION **ACTUAL** REQUESTED REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): P103 111 PICK-UP TIME (SPEC: TYPE= TM MIN= 4; MAX= 4)
TIME (HMMM), EXPRESSED IN 24-HOUR CLOCK TIME, THAT
THE CARRIER IS TO PICK UP THE SHIPMENT (TIME RANGE: 0000 THROUGH 2359) REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): P104 116 POSTAL CODE (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 5: MAX= 9)
CODE DEFINING INTERNATIONAL POSTAL ZONE EXCLUDING
PUNCTUATION AND BLANKS (ZIP CODE FOR UNITED STATES) (SEE APPENDIX A) REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S): D403 D703 E403 F403 F403 F703 N403 S404 U403 117 PREPAID AMOUNT (SPEC: TYPE= M2 MIN= 1: MAX= 9)
HONEY PAID AT POINT OF ORIGIN (USUALLY BY SHIPPER)
EXPRESSED IN THE STANDARD MONETARY DENOMINATION
FOR THE CURRENCY SPECIFIED REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): L106 L307 119 RATE BASIS NUMBER (SPEC: TYPE= AN (SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 2: MAX= 6)
THE (MILEAGE) FACTOR PUBLISHED FOR RATING PURPOSES
IN THE APPROPRIATE TARIFF REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): L711 120 RATE COMBINATION POINT (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 3: MAX= 9)
THE CODE DENOTING THE CONNECTING STATION FOR A
JOINT RATE OBTAINED BY COMBINING TWO OR MORE
PUBLISHED RATES WHICH ARE USED FOR THE CALCULATION
OF TRANSPORTATION CHARGES: (SEE APPENDIX A) CODE MODE IATA SPLC AIR MOTOR RAIL

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): L107

CUBIC FOOT

```
121 RATE CLASS
                                                                                                                               PER GALLON
         (SPEC: TYPE= ID HIN= 1: HAX= 3)
CODE IDENTIFYING SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED CLASS OF
                                                                                                                               PER HUNDRED (OF BASIC UNIT)
                                                                                                                       PH
PK
PL
PP
PP
PR
PS
PT
                                                                                                                               PER CORD
                                                                                                                               PER LOAD
                                                                                                                               PER MILE
              CODE
                                    DEFINITION
                      DEFINITION
ALTERNATE RATING
BACKHAUL RATE
SPECIFIC COMMODITY RATE
CONTRACT RATE
DEMURRAGE PERIOD 1
DEMURRAGE PERIOD 2
DEMURRAGE PERIOD 3
WEIGHT IN EXCESS OF PIVOT WEIGHT AND
ADDITION F DATE
                                                                                                                               PER PIECE
                                                                                                                              PER PERIOD
PER HOUR
              BHR
                                                                                                                              PER SHIPMENT
PER NET TON
                                                                                                                              PER UNIT
PER VEHICLE
                                                                                                                       PU
PV
ST
SY
              DMB
                                                                                                                              PER SHORT TON
SQUARE YARD
PER 2 TRAILERS SAME DAY
PER 3 TRAILERS SAME DAY
              DMC
                          APPLICABLE RATE
                                                                                                                       TB
                       ECONO RATE
OVERFLOW
              ECR
                                                                                                                               PER 4 TRAILERS SAME DAY
                                                                                                                       TD
                       CHARTER
CLASS RATE
                                                                                                                              PER TRAIN RATE
PER TRAILER (PER TRAIN)
                                                                                                                       TR
                                                                                                                               VOLUME
VARIOUS
                        MINIMUM
                                                                                                                       ŸĬ
                       NORMAL UNDER 45 KG RATE
COLUMN COMMODITY RATE
QUANTITY 45 KG OR OVER RATE
                                                                                                                REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CD116 CD119 CD122 G512 L103 L304 L807 M104 M512 P303 RA02 RA03
                       QUOTED RATE
                       CLASS RATE (LESS THAM MORMAL RATE)
CLASS RATE (MORE THAM MORMAL RATE)
PIVOT MEIGHT AND APPLICABLE PIVOT WEIGHT
                                                                                                                                                          N512
                                                                                                                                                                             RA02
T603
                                                                                                                                                          T206
                                                                                                                                                                                       T606
                                                                                                                                                          Y601
                       EXCESS RATE
                                                                                                       123 NUMBER OF RECEIVED TRANSACTION SETS
(SPEC: TYPE= NO NIN= 1: MAX= 6)
NUMBER OF TRANSACTION SETS RECEIVED
                        IATA CONTAINER OR UNIT LOAD DEVICE (ULD)
                       EXCEPTION RATING
         NOTE: FOR INTERNATIONAL AIR SHIPMENTS, SEE IATA
              RESOLUTION 600K.
                                                                                                                REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): AK903 B503
         REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CD115 CD118 CD121 L109
                                                  W0109 W0409
                                                                                                       124 APPLICATION RECEIVER'S CODE
                                                                                                                (SPEC: TYPE= ID NIN= 2: MAX= 12)
CODE IDENTIFYING PARTY RECEIVING TRANSMISSION
(SEE APPENDIX A)
122 RATE/VALUE QUALIFIER
         (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 2; MAX= 2)
CODE QUALIFYING HOW TO EXTEND CHARGES OR
                                                                                                                VALID APPLICATION RECEIVER'S CODE CODES:
AGENT'S IATA NUMBER
AIR CARRIER'S IATA CODE
BANK'S FEDERAL RESERVE ROUTING CODE
BUYER'S DUNS NUMBER
         INTERPRET VALUE
                                    DEFINITION
                       AD VALOREM (PER CENT OF VALUE)
PER 1,000 BOARD FEET
PER 40 CUBIC FEET (MEASUREMENT TON)
               AV
                                                                                                                     CARRIER'S SCAC
CONSIGNEE'S DUNS NUMBER
                       PER CUBIC METER
CHARGE OR CREDIT BASED ON PERCENTAGE
                                                                                                                     CORPS OF ENGINEERS PORT AND DOCK CODE
CUSTOMER'S ID MUMBER
CUSTONS IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
                          OF TOTAL
                       EX PARTE INCREASE
                                                                                                                     FORWARDER'S FMC NUMBER
INSURANCE COMPANY'S DUNS NUMBER
                       FLAT RATE
               FR
                       LOADED TO FULL VISIBLE CAPACITY
                                                                                                                     SELLER'S DUNS NUMBER
SHIPPER'S DUNS NUMBER
               F۷
                       PER GROSS TON
               ST
                       PER KILOLITRE
                                                                                                                     UCS CODE
               LB
                        PER POUND
                       PER LITRE
                LR
                                                                                                                REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): B604 6S03
                       LUMP SUM
                       PER LONG TON
MULTIPLE EQUIPMENT
NEGATIVE CHARGE
               NE
HI
                                                                                                       127 REFERENCE NUMBER
                                                                                                                 (SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 1: MAX= 30)
REFERENCE NUMBER OR IDENTIFICATION NUMBER AS DE-
                       PER METRIC TON (TONNE)
                                                                                                                FINED FOR A PARTICULAR TRANSACTION SET OR AS
                       MIXED SHIPMENT RULE
PER CONTAINER
                                                                                                                SPECIFIED BY THE REFERENCE NUMBER QUALIFIER
                                                                                                                ALSO SEE: REFERENCE NUMBER QUALIFIER (128)
                       PER BARGE
               PB
                       PER CAR
                                                                                                                REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S): A307 A405 B803 B1004
                       PER DAY
PER 20 FOOT EQUIVALENT (TEU)
               PD
```

EQUIPMENT NUMBER

BA204 BA205 BA304 BA305

EMPLOYER'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER EXCESS TRANSPORTATION AUTHORIZATION BGF03 BRA01 CADO8 CD129 CD131 D6104 F0102 F0205 ET FILE IDENTIFIER FORWARDER'S/AGENT'S REFERENCE NUMBER FORESTRY PERMIT NUMBER F0207 F0302 F0304 F0306 FΙ F0802 F0803 F0902 F0903 F0904 F1002 F1003 F1102 FREIGHT BILL NUMBER GRAIN BLOCK NUMBER F1103 F1201 F1202 6516 61107 61607 63402 67706 68 GOVERNMENT CONTRACT NUMBER GOVERNMENT PRIGRITY NUMBER 6405 LH03 M505 M1007 NA02 PT05 N902 P211 GRAIN ORDER REFERENCE NUMBER HEAT CODE IN BOND NUMBER INBOUND-TO PARTY REF02 RMT02 TP07 W2103 W2404 W2506 GR HC IB W1102 INBOUND-TO PARTY
INTERNAL GROER NUMBER
CONSIGNEE'S INVOICE NUMBER
INBOUND-TO OR OUTBOUND-FROM PARTY
INVOICE NUMBER SUFFIX
INTERNAL CUSTOMER NUMBER
SELLER'S INVOICE NUMBER
BEGINNING JOB SEQUENCE NUMBER
JOB (PROJECT) NUMBER
LIGHT JOB SEQUENCE NUMBER
JOB SEQUENCE NUMBER ÎL In 128 REFERENCE NUMBER QUALIFIER (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 2; MAX= 2)
CODE QUALIFYING THE REFERENCE NUMBER iö IS DEFINITION
ACCEPTABLE SOURCE BUYER ID
AIR CARGO TRANSFER MANIFEST
ACCEPTABLE SOURCE DUNS NUMBER
AIRLINES FLIGHT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ĬŤ JB JOB SEQUENCE NUMBER SHIPPING LABEL SERIAL NUMBER AGENT'S SHIPMENT NUMBER ADJUSTMENT MEMO (CHARGE BACK) ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE NUMBER JS LA LOCKBOX ARRIVAL CODE ASSEMBLY LINE FEED LOCATION ACCEPTABLE SOURCE SUPPLIER ID AIR MAYBILL NUMBER BEGINNING METER READING (ACTUAL) BUYER'S CONTRACT NUMBER LINE ITEM IDENTIFIER(SELLER'S)
NON PICKUP LIMITED TARIFF NUMBER
FOR PICKUP LIMITED FREIGHT TARIFF NUMBER BAR CODED LABEL SERIAL NO. LOT NUMBER **BID NUMBER** BEGINNING METER READING (ESTIMATED) BROKER/AGENT ORDER NUMBER SOVERNMENT BILL OF LADING LOCATION WITHIN EQUIPMENT SHIP NOTICE/MANIFEST NUMBER MASTER BILL OF LADING MB BILL OF LADING NUMBER BOOKING NUMBER MANUFACTURER PART NUMBER MANUFACTURING ORDER NUMBER ÄΗ BROKER OR SALES OFFICE NUMBER BATCH NUMBER MANIFEST KEY NUMBER HICR NUMBER MICR NUMBER
MORTH AMERICAN HAZARDOUS CLASSIFICATION NO.
HILITARY NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER
OCEAN BILL OF LADING
SEA CONTAINER NUMBER
ORIGINAL INVOICE NUMBER
OCEAN MANIFEST
ORIGINAL PURCHASE ORDER
OUTBOUND-FROM PARTY
PRICE AREA NUMBER
PAYER'S BANK ACCOUNT NUMBER
PRODUCTION CODE
PROMOTION/DEAL NUMBER COST ALLOCATION REFERENCE COMBINED SHIPMENT NS CONTRACT CO-OP NUMBER
CREDIT NOTE NUMBER
CLASS OF CONTRACT CODE
FLEET REFERENCE NUMBER
CONSIGNEE'S ORDER NUMBER OB OC ŌĪ ÒM ĎΡ CHECK NUMBER
SELLER'S CREDIT MEMO
CREDIT MEMO
CARRIER'S REFERENCE NUMBER (PRO/ OS PA PB PC PD INVOICE) PROMOTION/DEAL NUMBER CUSTOMER ORDER NUMBER
CONDITION OF PURCHASE BOCUMENT NUMBER
CUSTOMER REFERENCE NUMBER
CONDITION OF SALE DOCUMENT NUMBER CO PLANT NUMBER PRIME CONTRACTOR CONTRACT NO. PĒ PRODUCT GROUP PRIORITY RATING CONTRACT NUMBER BUYER'S DEBIT MEMO DEPOSITOR NUMBER PRICE LIST CHANGE OR ISSUE NUMBER PACKER NUMBER DE PACKING LIST NUMBER PRICE LIST NUMBER PK PL DOCK NUMBER DEBIT MEMO DRAFT NUMBER PH PART NUMBER PERMIT NUMBER PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER PURCHASE ORDER REVISION NO. DEPARTMENT NUMBER DOCK RECEIPT NUMBER DEFENSE PRIORITIES ALLOCATION SYSTEM (DPAS) PRICE QUOTE NUMBER PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER SUFFIX PURCHASE OPTION AGREEMENT PAYEE'S BANK ACCOUNT NUMBER PRODUCT CHANGE NOTICE NUMBER RAIL ROUTING CODE ENDING METER READING (ACTUAL) EXPORT DECLARATION ENDING METER READING (ESTIMATED) EMPLOYER'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER PY EXPORT PERMIT NUMBER

CONTAINER OR EQUIPMENT RECEIPT NUMBER

```
RELEASE NUMBER
EXPORT REFERENCE NUMBER
RESERVE ASSEMBLY LINE FEED LOCATION
                                                                                                                                                                                      ALSO SEE: PATTERN. FUNCTION CODE (105)
                                                                                                                                                                                      REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): B205 B905 XE01
                                       RUM NUMBER
                                      REPETITIVE PATTERN CODE (RPC)
PAYER'S BANK ROUTING AND TRANSIT NUMBER
ROUTE ADMINISTRATIVE MESSAGE TO
AAR RNC (ORIGIN CARRIER, SPLC, AND
                                                                                                                                                                   1 133 ROUTING SEQUENCE CODE
                                                                                                                                                                                      (SPEC: TYPE= ID HIN= 1: MAX= 2)
CODE DESCRIBING THE RELATIONSHIP OF A
                                           RWC NUMBER)
                                                                                                                                                                                      CARRIER TO A SPECIFIC SHIPMENT MOVEMENT
                                      SALESPERSON
SHIPPER CAR ORDER NUMBER
                                                                                                                                                                                                             DEFINITION
ORIGIN CARRIER, AGENT'S ROUTING (RAIL)
ORIGIN/DELIVERY CARRIER (ANY MODE)
                                      SERIAL NUMBER
SHIP FROM
                                    SHIPPEN'S IDENTIFYING NUMBER FOR SHIPMENT
(SID)

SALES/TERRITORY CODE
SEAL MUMBER
SHIPPER'S ORDER (INVOICE NUMBER)
CONTAINER SEQUENCE NUMBER
SALES RESPINSIBILITY
STORE NUMBER
SERVICE CHARGE NUMBER
TRUCKER'S BILL OF LADING
TIR - NUMBER
TRUCKER'S BILL OF LADING
TRAVEL HAMIFEST (ACI OR OTR)
TRANSACTION REFERENCE NUMBER
TERMINAL OPERATOR NUMBER
TERMINAL OPERATOR NUMBER
GOVERNMENT TRANSPORTATION REQUEST
TAX EXEMPT NUMBER
UNACCEPTABLE SOURCE BUYER ID
UNACCEPTABLE SOURCE DUNS NUMBER
UNITED NATIONS HAZARDOUS CLASSIFICATION NO.
UNACCEPTABLE SOURCE SUPPLIER ID
UNIT TRAIN
                                       SHIPPER'S IDENTIFYING NUMBER FOR SHIPMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                              DELY (DELIVERY SWITCH CARRIER)
                                                                                                                                                                                                             DELY (DELIVERY SMITCH CARRIER)
ORIGIN SWITCH CARRIER
ORIGIN CARRIER (AIR, MOTOR, OR OCEAN)
ORIGIN CARRIER, RULE 11 SHIPMENT
ORIGIN CARRIER, SHIPPER'S ROUTING (RAIL)
INTERMEDIATE SWITCH CARRIER AT ORIGIN
1ST CARRIER AFTER ORIGIN CARRIER
2NO CARRIER AFTER ORIGIN CARRIER
3RD CARRIER AFTER ORIGIN CARRIER
ATH CARRIER AFTER ORIGIN CARRIER
                                                                                                                                                                                                              4TH CARRIER AFTER ORIGIN CARRIER
5TH CARRIER AFTER ORIGIN CARRIER
                                                                                                                                                                                                             OTH CARRIER AFTER ORIGIN CARRIER
7TH CARRIER AFTER ORIGIN CARRIER
8TH CARRIER AFTER ORIGIN CARRIER
9TH CARRIER AFTER ORIGIN CARRIER
                           TO
                                                                                                                                                                                      REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): E502 R202 R601 T303
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TD201
                                     UNACCEPTABLE SOUNCE SUPPLIE
UNIT TRAIN
VESSEL AGENT NUMBER
VENDOR CONTRACT NUMBER
VESSEL NAME
VENDOR ORDER NUMBER
VENDOR PRODUCT MUMBER
VENDOR ORDER NUMBER
VENDOR VEHICLE ID NUMBER
VOILUMER
                                                                                                                                                                       140 SCAC
                                                                                                                                                                                      (SPEC: TYPE= ID NIN= 2: MAX= 4)
CODE (STANDARD CARRIER ALPHA) (SEE APPENDIX A)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        B311 B1005 BA201 BA301
CAD04 CD127 DB01 DK01
                                                                                                                                                                                      REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          E501 E605
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       F0104 F0805
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          F0907 FK01
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       62704 SY07
                                       VOUCHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       M1001 M1112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          JL01
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      M504
                                      VEIGHT AGREEMENT NUMBER
WAREHOUSE RECEIPT NUMBER
RAIL WAYBILL NUMBER
CARGO CONTROL NUMBER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       M1301 N810
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          M1113 M1207
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PT04
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     R101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        R102
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       R201
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          R904
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      S105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SA03
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1302
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TD203 V105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        W402
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       W501
                                      PREVIOUS CARGO CONTROL NUMBER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          W503 W505
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        W0802 W2702
                                       SUPPLIER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          XD06
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        XE03
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        XF06
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Y103
                                       ULTIMATE CONSIGNEE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Y207
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Y302
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Y407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ZB05
                                      CONNECTING CARRIER MUTUALLY DEFINED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ZC08
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ZDOS
                                                                                                                                                                      142 APPLICATION SENDER'S CODE
(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 2; MAX= 12)
CODE IDENTIFYING PARTY SENDING TRANSMISSION
                ALSO SEE: REFERENCE NUMBER (127)
                                                                                  A306 A404 8802 B1003
B6F02 CAD07 CD128 CD130
F0204 F0206 F0301 F0303
F0305 6515 61106 61606
63401 67705 6404 LH04
N901 N401 Q210 REF01
RNT01 TP06 W1101 W2102
W2403 W2505
                                                                                 A306
                REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S):
                                                                                                                                                                                       (SEE APPENDIX A)
                                                                                                                                                                                      VALID APPLICATION SENDER'S CODE CODES:
AGENT'S TATA NUMBER
AIR CARRIER'S TATA CODE
BANK'S FEBERAL RESERVE ROUTING CODE
BUYER'S JUNES NUMBER
CARRIER'S STATE
                                                                                                                                                                                            BUTER'S DURS MUMBER
CARRIER'S SCAC
CONSIGNEE'S DUMS MUMBER
CORPS OF EMGINEERS PORT AND DOCK CODE
CUSTOMS IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
CUSTOMER'S ID NUMBER
FORWARDER'S FMC NUMBER
INSURANCE COMPANY'S DUNS NUMBER
129 REFERENCED PATTERN IDENTIFIER

(SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 1: MAX= 13)

IDENTIFICATION OF A REPETITIVE PATTERN THAT IS TO BE USED AS A BASIS FOR CREATING A SHIPMENT RECORD OR A MEN PATTERN; OR IDENTIFICATION OF A PATTERN REQUIRING CHANGE OR DELETION
```

SELLER'S DUNS NUMBER SHIPPER'S DUNS NUMBER UCS CODE (THE UCS CODE IS THE ONLY CODE USED FOR UCS TRANSMISSIONS. IT INCLUDES THE AREA CODE AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF A MODEN. IT DOES NOT INCLUDE PUNCTUATION, BLANKS OR ACCESS CODE.)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): BG03 GS02

143 TRANSACTION SET IDENTIFIER (SPEC: TYPE= ID HIM= 3: MAX= 3)
CODE UNIQUELY IDENTIFYING A TRANSACTION SET
(SEE APPENDIX C.)

> REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S): AK201 BO01 B101 B201 B301 B401 B501 B701 B801 B901 8601 BA01 IC01 B6F01 BT101 ST01

Secretaria licotesces secretaria la secretaria la secretaria de la secretaria del la secretaria de la secretaria della della secretaria della

145 SHIPMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
(SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 1; MAX= 12)
IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE SHIPMENT BY
THE SHIPPER (NUMBER DOES NOT CONTAIN BLANK OR
PUNCTUATION CHARACTERS) ALSO SEE: REFERENCE NUMBER QUALIFIER (128)

> REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S): B102 B206 B303 B602 B1002 B402 C002 C101 S0203 B0603 M502 M601 9401 W0604 W1705 ZC02

146 SHIPMENT METHOD OF PAYMENT
(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 2: MAX= 2)
CODE\_IDENTIFYING PAYMENT TERMS FOR TRANSPORTATION

ADVANCE COLLECT COLLECT COLLECT, FREIGHT CREDITED BACK TO CUSTOMER DEFINED BY BUYER AND SELLER FOB PORT OF CALL INFORMATION COPY, NO PAYMENT DUE MIXED SERVICE FREIGHT, NO CHARGE NOT SPECIFIED ADVANCE PREPAID CUSTOMER PICK-UP/BACKHAUL PREPAID BUT CHARGED TO CUSTOMER PREPAID ONLY PREPAID (BY SELLER) RETURN CONTAINER FREIGHT PAID BY CUSTOMER RETURN CONTAINER FREIGHT FREE RETURN CONTAINER FREIGHT PAID BY SUPPLIER THIRD PARTY PAY
MEIGHT CONDITION
MUTUALLY DEFINED

NOTE: FOR AIR SHIPMENTS. USE CODE IN IATA RULE 650. REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): B208 B304 B908 F0B01

62501 66601 9302 9606 #2704 #6601

147 SHIPMENT QUALIFIER (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 1)
CODE DEFINING RELATIONSHIP OF THIS SHIPMENT WITH
RESPECT TO OTHER SHIPMENTS GIVEN TO THE CARRIER AT THE SAME TIME:

> CODE DEFINITION SUB FOR ASSEMBLY BILL OF LADING FOR INDIVIDUAL SHIPMENT CONSOLIDATED SHIPMENT CONSOLIDATED SHIPMENT
> SUB FOR DISTRIBUTION
> EMPTY EQUIPMENT BILLING (NON-REVENUE)
> STOP-OFF SHIPMENT
> SWITCH MAYBILL
> COMPANY BUSIMESS (NON-REVENUE)
> INTERMODAL CONVEYING FLAT CAR SHIPMENT
> CHARITY LOAD (NON-REVENUE)
> FREE ASTRAY (NON-REVENUE)
> SINGLE LOAD (BLIND MEMO) MEMO--INCOMPLETE
> DOCUMENTATION DOCUMENTATION MASTER BILL OF LADING FOR ASSEMBLY, DISTRIBUTION AND VOLUME SHIPMENT
> MULTIPLE LOADS (BLIND MEMO) MEMO—INCOM-PLETE DOCUMENTATION MENO BILL (NOT USED FOR RAIL) PTF BILL OF LADING BILLING CODE SUPPLEMENTAL BILLING SUBMASTER BILL OF LADING FOR VOLUME SHIPMENT FREIGHT CLAIM RULE 93-B (FREE RETURN) VOID BILL REVENUE EMPTY EMPTY SWITCH WAYBILL ADVANCE/PREPAID ONLY WAYBILL COMMERCIAL ZONE PICK-UP

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): B210 M508 Q409

150 SPECIAL CHARGE CODE .(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 3: MAX= 3)
CODE IDENTIFYING TYPE OF SPECIAL CHARGE (SEE APPENDIX B-B2.)

ALSO SEE: SPECIAL CHARGE DESCRIPTION (276)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 66405 L108 L308 L809 L901 P301 X606 XH03

151 AUTHORITY (SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 1: MAX= 20)
NAME OR CODE OF AUTHORITY FOR AUTHORIZING ACTION

REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S): XA04 Y602

152 SPECIAL HANDLING CODE (SPEC: TYPE= IO MIN= 2: MAX= 3)
CODE SPECIFYING SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION
HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS (SEE APPENDIX B-B3.)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): H301 TD401 W601 W602 W603 W604 W0609 W2709

153 SPECIAL HANDLING DESCRIPTION
(SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 2: MAX= 30)
FREE-FORM ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS TO APPEAR ON PRINTED BILL IF
SPECIAL HANDLING CODE IS NOT ADEQUATE

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): H302

154 SPLC

8333334 B333345

(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 6: MAX= 9)
CODE (STANDARD POINT LOCATION) DEFINED BY NMFTA
POINT DEVELOPMENT GROUP AS THE OFFICIAL CODE
ASSIGNED TO A CITY OR POINT (FOR RATEMAKING
PURPOSES) WITHIN A CITY (SEE APPENDIX A)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 8203 8903 8A02 BA06
D405 D908 E504 E604
E703 F405 F908 NB03
R204 R302 R303 S902
T107 T305 U405 U905
V201 V203 IB06 V305

156 STATE OR PROVINCE CODE

(SPEC: TYPE\* ID MIN= 2: MAX= 2)

CODE (STANDARD STATE/PROVINCE) DEFINED BY
APPROPRIATE GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES
(SEE APPENDIX A)

AC07 D903 AC09 0907 REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): E402 E702 F903 H503 NB02 S904 V906 F402 F907 L716 F702 6Y04 6402 9506 T106 NB09 5403 N402 2517 U902 W305 **U402** N405 XA03 1805 XE06

160 STATUS REPORT REQUEST CODE

(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1; MAX= 1)

CODE USED BY THE SHIPPER TO SPECIFY THAT AN AUTOMATIC STATUS REPORT IS REQUESTED WHEN THE SHIPMENT
IS DELIVERED:

ODE DEFINITION
N NOT REQUIRED
R AUTOMATIC STATUS REPORT REQUESTED

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): B209

162 STOP-OFF WEIGHT
(SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 3: MAX= 8)
WEIGHT OF THE SHIPMENT LOADED OR UNLOADED AT THE
STOP-OFF SITE

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): \$803

163 STOP REASON CODE
(SPEC: TYPE= ID NIN= 2: MAX= 2)
CODE SPECIFYING THE REASON FOR THE STOP:

CODE
CL COMPLETE LOAD
CN CONSOLIDATE
CU COMPLETE UNLOAD
HT HEAT THE SHIPMENT
PL PART LOAD
TL TRANSLOAD
WL HEIGH LOADED

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): S802 S906

164 STOP REASON DESCRIPTION
(SPEC: TYPE= AM MIN= 2: MAX= 20)
STOP-OFF REASON DESCRIPTION IN FREE-FORM.
ALSO SEE: STOP REASON CODE (163)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): S807

165 STOP SEQUENCE NUMBER

(SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 1; MAX= 2)

IDENTIFYING NUMBER FOR THE SPECIFIC STOP AND THE SEQUENCE IN WHICH THE STOP IS TO BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO MOVEMENT TO FINAL DESTINATION

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): \$101 \$201 \$401 \$801 \$901

166 ADDRESS INFORMATION
(SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 1: MAX= 35)
FREE-FORM FIELD FOR ADDRESS INFORMATION

REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S): N301 N302

167 TARE WEIGHT
(SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 3; MAX= 8)
WEIGHT OF THE EQUIPMENT
ALSO SEE: WEIGHT UNIT QUALIFIER (188)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 6507 IC03 L201 N705

168 TARIFF AGENCY CODE

(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1; MAX= 4)

CODE DEFINING THE TARIFF BUREAU OR TARIFF
PUBLISHING AGENT THAT GOVERNS THE RATES APPLIED
TO THIS SHIPMENT (SEE APPENDIX A)

REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S): GH03 GY08 L702 PR05

169 TARIFF ITEN NUMBER

(SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 1: MAX= 10)

NUMBER ASSIGNET IN THE TARIFF TO SPECIFIC RATE

OR GROUP OF RATES THAT APPLIES TO ONE OR MORE

ITEMS IN THE SHIPMENT

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): GHO6 SY11 6705 PROB

FORM BY

STATE THE STATE OF THE STATE OF

170 TARIFF ITEM PART
(SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 1: MAX= 2)
NUMBER ASSIGNED TO SUBSECTION OF A SPECIFIC
TARIFF ITEM (ARBITRARY)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): L706

171 TARIFF NUMBER
(SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 1: MAX= 7)
STANDARD TARIFF NUMBER FOR THE TARIFF WHICH GOVERNS THE RATES APPLIED TO THE COMMODITY ITEM(S)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): GH04 GY09 L703 PR06 TP02 TX03

172 TARIFF SECTION

(SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 1; MAX= 2)

NUMBER USED AS AN EXTENSION OF THE BASIC TARIFF
NUMBER TO IDENTIFY THE RATES PUBLISHED MITHIN
SPECIFIC SECTIONS OF THE TARIFF

REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S): GHOS 6Y10 L704 PR07 TP04

173 TARIFF SUPPLEMENT IDENTIFIER
(SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 1; MAX= 4)
IDENTIFIER FOR THE TARIFF SUPPLEMENT WHICH CONTAINS THE RATE USED

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 6H07 L708

177 TOFC/INTERMODAL CODE QUALIFIER
(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1; MAX= 2)
CODE IDENTIFYING THE TOFC PLAM:

PLAN CODE	PLAN NO.		AR NER	SERVICE PROV. BY RAILROAD	DETERMINATION OF CHARGES
10	1	TRUCKER	RR	LOA & UNL	AGREED BETWEEN RR AND TRUCKER
12	12	PATRON	RR	SYSTEM TOFC SERVICE DESIGNATION FO SHIPMENTS MOVI UNDER OUTER CONTAINER RULE	OUTER CONTAIN. TARIFFS IR ING
20	2	RR	RR	PU, LOA, UNL	TRUCK COMPETI-
22	2.25	RR	RR	PU OR DEL	SPECIAL RR MOD OF PLAN 2 CHAR
25	2.5	RR	RR	LOA & UNL	SPECIAL RR MOD OF PLAN 2 CHAR
30 40	3	PATRON PATRON	RR RR	LOA & UNL CAR MOVE ONLY PATRON PROVIDE OMN LOA & UNL SERVICE OR PAY CARRIER FOR THIS SERVICE	RAIL RATES PER CAR ES
50	5	RR OR TRUCKER	RR		JOINT TRUCK/RA
50	ó	RR	RR	SUPSTITUTE SERVICE LTL ONLY	RAIL RATES
70	7	RR	RR		

CARRIER HAS
SURPLUS TRAILERS
& BOX CARS ARE
SCARCE - PU, LGA,
UNL & DEL
TOFC SERVICE CONTRACT WITH
DESIGNATED FOR GOVERNMENT
MAIL (MAN OR 8 PATRON 80 OR RR MAIL (VAN OR CONTAINER! LAND BRIDSE RAMP-TO-RAMP JOINT RAIL/ 83 PATRON HATER RATE SERVICE BY RR MINI BRIDGE RAMP-TO-RAMP JOINT RAIL 84 PATRON SERVICE BY RR PLAN UNKNOWN 00

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): R205 R903 W207 Y206

183 VOLUME

(SPEC: TYPE= R MIN= 1; MAX= B)
VALUE OF VOLUMETRIC MEASURE
ALSO SEE: VOLUME UNIT QUALIFIER (184)
UNIT OF MEASUREMENT CODE (355)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CTT05 F0407 F0409 G0505 G2006 G3105 G3904 G7605 ISS05 L006 L309 M1107 N708 W0304 W2008 W7604

184 VOLUME UNIT QUALIFIER
(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 1)
CODE SPECIFYING THE VOLUME UNIT:

CODE DEFINITION

B BARGE
C CUBIC CENTINETERS
D CORD
E CUBIC FEET
F 100 BOARD FEET
G GALLONS
H HUNDREDS OF MEASUREMENT TONS
L LOAD
M CUBIC DECIMETERS
N CUBIC INCHES
R CAR
S MEASUREMENT TON
T CONTAINER
V LITRE
X CUBIC METERS

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): F0408 F0410 L007 L710 M1108 N709

187 WEIGHT QUALIFIER
(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 2)
CODE DEFINING THE TYPE OF WEIGHT

COBE
A CONSOLIDATED MEIGHT
B BILLED WEIGHT
C ACTUAL NET REPEATED FOR COMBINATION
D DESTINATION WEIGHT AGREEMENT
E ESTIMATED NET WEIGHT
F DEFICIT WEIGHT

G GROSS WEIGHT
H NEIGHT PER 100 FEET
I WEIGHT PER 1000 FEET
J LIGHT WEIGHT
K CLEANGUT
L LEGAL WEIGHT
H HININUM WEIGHT (FOR RATE)
A ACTUAL NET WEIGHT
G EXCESS MEIGHT OVER MAXIMUM
P WEIGHT PER 1000 UNITS
Q WEIGHT PER 1000 UNITS
R PER UNIT DUMMAGE
S STATE WEIGHT
T TARE WEIGHT
U WEIGHT PER UNIT
V MON TRANSIT WEIGHT (ON TRANSIT BILLS ONLY)
HAXIMUM WEIGHT (FOR RATE)
T THEORETICAL WEIGHT
Z MUTUALLY DEFINED

REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S): F0403 F0406 G506 GA03 L005 L302 LB05 M704 P0406 G208 Q404 Q403 S804 T204 TD106 TD304 M0207 M0210 M1211 M1214 M2005 M2107 M2110 M2508 W2511 W2803 X603

CODE

E METRIC TON

K KILOGRAMS

L POUNDS

M MEASUREMENT TON

S SHORT TON

T LONG TON

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): B207 B305 B805 BM03 F0402 F0405 L011 L202 L312 L804 M804 M1106 W717 Q403 Q602 W0208 W0211 W1212 W1215 W2006 W2108 W2111 W2509 W2512 W2804

IRO MINTH

SPEC: TYPE= R MIN= 1; MAX= 8)
SHORTEST MEASUREMENT OF THE TWO HORIZONTAL
DIMENSIONS MEASURED WITH THE OBJECT IN THE UPRIGHT
POSITION
ALSO SEE: MEASUREMENT UNIT QUALIFIER (90)
UNIT OF MEASUREMENT CODE (355)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 63908 L402 P0414

191 ADVANCES

VARILES

(SPEC: TYPE= N2 MIN= 1: MAX= 9)

INCIDENTAL CHARGES OCCURRING DURING TRANSPORTATION

WHICH ARE NOT GENERALLY CONSIDERED TO BE FREIGHT

CHARGES (EXAMPLES - STOP CHARGES, DIVERSION AND

RECONSIGNMENT, ICING) EXPRESSED IN THE STANDARD

MONETARY DENOMINATION FOR THE CURRENCY SPECIFIED

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): L105 L306

193 MET AMOUNT DUE

(SPEC: TYPE= N2 MIN= 1: MAX= 9)

TOTAL CHARGES TO BE PAID BY THE RECEIVER OF THIS TRANSACTION SET EXPRESSED IN THE STANDARD MONETARY DENOMINATION FOR THE CURRENCY SPECIFIED

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): B307 BH03 9607

195 CAPACITY LOAD CODE
(SPEC: TYPE= ID | MIN= 1; MAX= 1)
CODE SPECIFYING TYPE OF CAPACITY LOAD:

DE DEFINITION
C FULL CUBIC CAPACITY
F FULL CAPACITY
G GALLONAGE CAPACITY
N MARKED CAPACITY
V FULL VISIBLE CAPACITY

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): B213

196 CAR TYPE
(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 2: MAX= 4)
CODE FOR THE MECHANICAL DESIGNATION AS DEFINED IN
OFFICIAL RAILMAY EQUIPMENT RESISTER
(SEE APPENDIX A)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): M504

198 CARRIERS LINE ITEN REFERENCE MUMBER
(SPEC: TYPE= AM MIN= 3: MAX= 12)
NUMBER USED BY A CARRIER AS AN INTERNAL CONTROL
MUMBER FOR A LINE ITEN (NOT THE SAME AS INVOICE
NUMBER OR PRO NUMBER)

ALSO SEE: INVOICE NUMBER (76)
REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): L601

199 CONFIDENTIAL BILLING REQUEST CODE

(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1; MAX= 1)

CODE USED BY SHIPPER TO REQUEST THAT THE CARRIER INHIBIT ORIGIN IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION FROM THE INVOICE TRANSACTION SETS AND/OR RATE AND CHARGES FROM MAYBILL DOCUMENTS AND TRANSACTION SETS WHEN SHIPMENT MOVES UNDER CONFIDENTIAL CONTRACT RATES:

DEFINITION
C CONFIDENTIAL BILLING
M CONFIDENTIAL BILLING AND NO RATE OR
CHARGES TO BE SHOWN
N NOT APPLICABLE
R NO RATE OR CHARGES TO BE SHOWN

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): B214

202 CORRECTION INDICATOR (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 2; MAX= 2)
CODE USED TO INDICATE THAT THE TRANSACTION SET CONTAINS INFORMATION WHICH CORRECTS A PREVIOUS DEFINITION ADJUSTMENT OF PREVIOUS FREIGHT BILL CHARGES SUPPLY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ADDING REVENUE AD BILLING ERROR BAD ORDER SETBACK/BILL CANCELLED CANCELLED BILL 80 CORRECTION CONSOLIDATION OIVERSION/RECONSIGNMENT REBILLING (IGNORE PREVIOUS BILL) REVENUE CORRECTION RB REASSIGNMENT/TRANSFER RE TRANSLOAD REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): B308 BN04 ZC07 ZD07 203 CUBIC CAPACITY (SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 2: MAX= 4)
CAPACITY OF CAR ORDERED (CUBIC FEET UNLESS OTHERMISE SPECIFIED) ALSO SEE: METRIC QUALIFIER (216) REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): N503 205 DUNNAGE (SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 1: MAX= 6)
WEIGHT OF MATERIAL USED TO PROTECT LADING (EVEN
BRACINGS, FALSE FLOORS, ETC.) REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): N707 206 EQUIPMENT INITIAL (SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 1: MAX= 4)
PREFIX OR ALPHA PART OF AN EQUIPMENT UNIT'S IDENTIFYING NUMBER REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): A304 A402 B407 CAD02 CD101 D6101 E601 ED01 F0202 6501 60701 62702 ICOL H401 N701 N804 P105 Q508 Q519 TD302 VID02 W201 NAO3 W0803 W2706 XC01 W211 ZCO3 ZDO3 207 EQUIPMENT NUMBER (SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 1: MAX= 7)
SEQUENCING OR SERIAL PART OF AN EQUIPMENT UNIT'S
IDENTIFYING NUMBER (PURE NUMERIC FORM FOR EQUIPMENT NUMBER IS PREFERRED) A305 A403 B408 CAD03 CD102 D6102 E602 ED02 F0203 6502 G0702 62703 ICO2 H402 N702 MB05 REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): P106 Q509 Q520 TD303 VID03 W202 Q509 Q520 NAO4

T307

W0804 W2707 XC02

ZC04

208 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL CODE QUALIFIER
(SPEC: TYPE= IO MIN= 1; MAX= 1)
CODE WHICH QUALIFIES THE HAZARDOUS MATERIAL CLASS CODE (209) DEFINITION 46 LEVEL DOT CODE AIRLINE TARIFF 6D CODE TITLE 49 CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATION (CFR) ICAO CODE ENDORSEMENT IMO CODE (INTERGOVERNMENTAL MARITIME CONSULTATIVE ORGANIZATION) BOE 6000-A (RAIL) UNITED NATIONS REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CD106 H103 TD402 209 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL CLASS CODE

(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 2: MAX= 4)

CODE SPECIFYING THE KIND OF HAZARD FOR A MATERIAL
(SEE APPENDIX A) ALSO SEE: HAZARDOUS MATERIAL CODE QUALIFIER 208 REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CD107 H102 TD403 211 LADING QUANTITY QUALIFIER

(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 3; MAX= 3)

CODE FOR THE PACKAGING FORM OF THE LADING QUANTITY

(THE CODES ARE IDENTICAL WITH THE THREE CHARACTER

CODE LIST FOR PART I OF DATA ELEMENT 103.) ALSO SEE: PACKAGING CODE (103) (APPENDIX 8-81) DEFINITION CODE VEHICLES REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S): LOOP M802 Q406 Q605 213 LADING LINE ITEM NUMBER (SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 1: MAX= 3) SEQUENTIAL LINE NUMBER FOR A LADING ITEM REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CB01 L001 L101 L501 L701 LH01 LX01 M501 216 METRIC QUALIFIER (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 1)
CODE USED TO INDICATE THAT MEASUREMENTS ARE GIVEN IN METRIC UNITS: DEFINITION H METRIC UNITS REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): N505 219 POSITION (SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 1: MAX= 3)
RELATIVE POSITION OF SHIPMENT IN CAR, TRAILER OR CONTAINER (MUTUALLY DEFINED CODE) REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): M806 N714

220 BILLED/RATED-AS QUANTITY
(SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 1; MAX= 11)
BASIS FOR RATING (MILES. VALUE. VOLUME. ETC.)
(MOTE THAT MEIGHT MAY BE DEFINED BY EITHER DATA ELEMENT 220 OR 81.) ALSO SEE: LADING QUANTITY (80)
RATED-AS QUALIFIER (221) WEIGHT (81) WEIGHT QUALIFIER (187) WEIGHT UNIT QUALIFIER (188) REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): L002 L801 221 BILLED/RATED-AS QUANTITY QUALIFIER (SPEC: TYPE= ID | HIN= 2; MAX= 2)
CODE SPECIFYING THE TYPE OF QUANTITY OR VALUE
THE RATE OR ITEM PRICING IS BASED: DISTANCE CODE DK KILOMETERS DM HILES DEFINITION NUMBER OF UNITS DEFINITION CODE BARGE NB CAR LOAD TRAIN PIECE CONTAINER TRAILER VEHICLE TIME CDDE DEFINITION TD DAYS UNIT OF SALE DEFINITION CODE BX CC CF BOX CUBIC CENTINETER CUBIC FOOT CH CENTIMETER EACH FLAT RATE FR FT 6C 6L K6 FOOT 100 GALLONS GALLON KILOGRAM LB POUND 100 POUNDS 100 LITERS LITER LR HEASUREMENT TON PACKAGE SQUARE YARDS VALUE CODE DEFINITION MONETARY VALUE RELEASE VALUE VOLUME CODE DEFINITION

ACTUAL VOLUME CHARGEABLE VOLUME

ALSO SEE: WEIGHT (81) WEIGHT QUALIFIER (187) WEIGHT UNIT QUALIFIER (188) REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): L003 L802 223 REPETITIVE PATTERN NUMBER (SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 5: MAX= 5)
"RMC" NUMBER COMPOSED OF A 4 DIGIT NUMBER WITH A
FIFTH DIGIT BEING A MODULUS 10 CHECK DIGIT REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S): B204 B904 225 SEAL NUMBER (SPEC: TYPE= AN HIN= 2: HAX= 15)
UNIQUE NUMBER ON SEAL USED TO CLOSE A SHIPMENT REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 60304 60305 60703 60704 M404 M405 M701 M702 M703 M704 VID04 VID05 W0805 W0806 W1004 W1005 226 SECTION SEVEN CODE

(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 1)

CODE INDICATING APPLICABILITY OF SECTION SEVEN
OPTION (IF NOT TRANSMITTED ASSUME NOT IN EFFECT): DEFINITION N NOT IN EFFECT S IN EFFECT REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 8212 227 TARIFF COLUMN (SPEC: TYPE= AM NIN= 1: MAX= 2)
A TARIFF COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION THAT IS USED. AS
A MEANS OF CONTROL, FOR GROUPING OF COMMODITIES IN
TARIFF APPLICATIONS REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): L712 232 WEIGHT ALLOWANCE
(SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 2: MAX= 6)
ALLOWANCE MADE FOR INCREASED WEIGHT DUE TO SUCH FACTORS AS SNOW REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 6509 N706 233 WEIGHT CAPACITY
(SPEC: TYPE= NO HIN= 2: MAX= 3)
CAPACITY OF CAR ORDERED (STATED IN 1000 POUND UNITS
OR 1000 KILOGRAM UNITS) ALSO SEE: METRIC QUALIFIER (216) REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): N502 241 PROTECTIVE SERVICE CODE

(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 9)

CODE SPECIFYING PERISHABLE PROTECTIVE SERVICE RAIL CARRIERS ONLY (SEE APPENDIX B-B4.)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): H303

CART CART CARTA CARTA

242 VENT INSTRUCTIONS
(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 7)
CODE SPECIFYING VENT INSTRUCTIONS:

CODE
V-- STANDARD VENTILATION AT "--" DEGREES (OTHER THAN 32 DEGREES)
VC VENTS CLOSED TO DESTINATION
VD-- DIAGONAL VENTILATION AT "--" DEGREES (OTHER THAN 32 DEGREES) - OPEN VENT EACH END OF CAR
VDOI DIAGONAL VENTS ON IRONS
VO VENTS OPEN TO DESTINATION
VOI VENTS ON IRONS
VS STANDARD VENTILATION AT 32 DEGREES

CAR

VDOI DIAGOMAL VENTS ON IRONS

VOI VENTS OPEN TO DESTINATION

VS STANDARD VENTILATION AT 32 DEGREES

VS10 STANDARD VENTILATION - SUBSTITUTE CARRIER'S

PROTECTIVE SERVICE AT FIRST TERMINAL

TRAIN YARD MHERE HEATERS ARE AVAILABLE

AND OUTSIDE TEMPERATURE IS 10 DEGREES

ABOVE ZERO OR LONER (PPT \$619 RULES

385 AND 515)

200 MM 4171

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): H304

257 TARIFF APPLICATION CODE
(SPEC: TYPE= ID HIN= 1: MAX= 1)
CODE INDICATING TO WHICH TRAFFIC A TARIFF
APPLIES:

CODE

A INTRASTATE - INTRA PLANT
B INTERSTATE - INTRA PLANT
C COMMINGLED
D RECIPROCAL
E INTRA TERMINAL
F INTER TERMINAL
I INTERNATIONAL
N INTERSTATE
S INTRASTATE

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 66303 H305 L113

274 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION
(SPEC: TYPE= AM MIN= 1: MAX= 30)
FREE-FORM DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION OR DIVISION OR LABEL REQUIREMENTS
ALSO SEE: HAZARDOUS MATERIAL CLASS CODE (209)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): H292

275 AUTHORIZATION DATE
(SPEC: TYPE= DT MIN= 6; MAX= 6)
DATE AUTHENTICATION IS MADE

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): DG106 Y603

276 SPECIAL CHARGE DESCRIPTION
(SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 2: MAX= 25)
IDENTIFICATION OF SPECIAL CHARGE-- THIS DATA
ELEMENT IS USED WHENEVER AN APPLICABLE CODE
CANNOT BE FOUND IN DATA ELEMENT 150

ALSO SEE: SPECIAL CHARGE CODE (150)
REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): L112 L810

280 EXCHANGE RATE
(SPEC: TYPE= R MIN= 4: MAX= 6)
VALUE TO BE USED AS A MULTIPLIER CONVERSION FACTOR
TO CONVERT MONETARY VALUE FROM ONE CURRENCY TO
ANOTHER

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): C302 CUR03 F0107

294 TARIFF DISTANCE
(SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 1: MAX= 5)
DISTANCE ON WHICH THE RATE FOR A SHIPMENT IS BASED

ALSO SEE: DISTANCE QUALIFIER (295)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): L713

295 DISTANCE QUALIFIER
(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 1)
CODE WHICH IDENTIFIES THE DISTANCE UNIT:

CODE DEFINITION
A AIR MILES
F AIR KILOMETERS
K KILOMETERS (ACTUAL)
L TARIFF KILDMETERS
M MILES (ACTUAL)
T TARIFF MILES

ALSO SEE: TARIFF DISTANCE (294)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): L714

296 INTERMEDIATE SMITCH ROAD

(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 2: MAX= 4)

CODE DEFINING A ROAD WHICH NEITHER ORIGINATES NOR
TERMINATES THE SHIPMENT BUT PROVIDES A SWITCHING
SERVICE BETWEEN TWO ROADHAUL RAIL CARRIERS (SCAC
CODE FOR RAIL SMITCH CARRIER
(SEE APPENDIX A)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): E606 R207 R208

297 ADDITIONAL NAME/ADDRESS DATA
(SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 1; MAX= 30)
NAME OR ADDRESS INFORMATION

REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S): D201 D202 D601 D602 F201 F202 F601 F602 S202 S203 U201 U202 U601 U602

298 ORIGIN EDI CARRIER

(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 2: MAX= 4)

CODE (SCAC) IDENTIFYING THE CARRIER MHICH
ORIGINATES THE EDI TRANSACTION SET FOR A SHIFMENT
(SEE APPENDIX A)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): B202 BN01

```
307 EQUIPMENT OWNER
                                                                                          310 LOCATION IDENTIFIER
        (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 4)
CODE USED BY SENDER OF TRANSACTION SET
IDENTIFYING EQUIPMENT OWNER (THE SCAC IS USED
TO INDICATE A CARRIER OWNER.)
                                                                                                  (SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 1: MAX= 25)
CODE WHICH IDENTIFIES A SPECIFIC GEOGRAPHIC
                                                                                                  LOCATION
                                                                                                  ALSO SEE: LOCATION QUALIFIER (309)
        (SEE APPENDIX A)
                                                                                                                                      ACOB ACIO BASIO CDIO9
        REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): ICO5 N712
                                                                                                  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S):
                                                                                                                                      F0604 6905 6906 M1102
M1203 M1204 M1302 N406
309 LOCATION QUALIFIER
(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 2)
CODE IDENTIFYING TYPE OF LOCATION IDENTIFIER USED:
                                                                                                                                      P401 R403 S908 TAX03
TAX05 TAX07 TAX09 TAX11
                                                                                                                                      TD206 W2806
                     DEFINITION CITY AND STATE
            CODE
             AC
CC
                                                                                         313 AUTHORITY IDENTIFIER
                                                                                                  (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 2: MAX= 2)
CODE INDICATING AUTHORITY FOR AUTHENTICATION:
                      COUNTRY
                      CITY
                      NATIONAL RATE BASIS (NRB)
                     COUNTY/PARISH AND STATE
                                                                                                                         DEFINITION
                     CANADIAN SPLC
COUNTY/PARISH
                                                                                                              BILLING CLERK
                                                                                                              CARRIER
                                                                                                              NON-RECOURSE
RATE CLERK
             D
                      CENSUS SCHEDULE D
                                                                                                        NR
                      DESTINATION (SHIPPING)
             Œ
                                                                                                        RC
             FAFE
                      FACTORY
                                                                                                        RU
                                                                                                              RELEASE VALUE
                      FREIGHT EQUALIZATION POINT
                                                                                                              SHIPPER
                     FIPS 55
MILSTAMP
                                                                                                  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): Y601
             IH
                      POSTAL (ZIP)
CENSUS SCHEDULE K
              IP
             MI
                                                                                          319 TEMPERATURE CONTROL
                     CITY/STATE FROM POINTS BASING TO
THAT CITY/STATE IN NRB6000, AND
POINTS WITHIN THOSE CITIES
SWITCHING DISTRICT
                                                                                                  (SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 3; MAX= 6)
FREE-FORM ABBREVIATION OF TEMPERATURE RANGE OR
             NS
                                                                                                  FLASH POINT TEMPERATURE
                     CITY/STATE FROM POINTS
OVERSEAS POINT LOCATION CODE
                                                                                                  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): N713
             OP
             OR
PL
PO
                      ORIGIN (SHIPPING POINT)
                     PLANT
POSTAL
                                                                                          329 TRANSACTION SET CONTROL NUMBER
                                                                                                  (SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 4: MAX= 9)
IDENTIFYING CONTROL NUMBER ASSIGNED BY THE ORGINATOR
                      POOL POINT
                     STANDARD CARRIER ALPHA CODE (SCAC)
AND FREIGHT STATION ACCOUNTING
CODE (FSAC) - FOUR POSITION SCAC
FOLLOWED BY FIVE POSITION FSAC
                                                                                                  FOR A TRANSACTION SET
                                                                                                  ALSO SEE: DATA INTERCHANGE CONTROL NUMBER (28)
             RT
                      ROUTE ADMINISTRATIVE HESSAGE TO
                                                                                                  REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S):
                                                                                                                                      A201 A301
                                                                                                                                                       A401
                                                                                                                                                              AK202
                      SPLC
             SC
                      CITY/STATE AND POINTS WITHIN ITS
                      RAILROAD SWITCHING DISTRICT
                     U.S. SPLC
STATE/PROVINCE
             SL
                                                                                          333 TERMS BASIS DATE CODE
                                                                                                  (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 2)
CODE IDENTIFYING THE REGINNING DATE OF THE
             SP
             ŤĊ
                      TRANSCONTINENTAL FREIGHT BUREAU
                                                                                                  TERMS PERIOD:
             TL
                      TERMINAL CARGO LOCATION
                      TOWNSHIP
                                                                                                      CODE
                                                                                                                         DEFINITION
              TN
                                                                                                              SHIP DATE
DELIVERY DATE
INVOICE DATE
                      TAXING DISTRICT
             TX
                      WORLD WIDE GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION CODE
                      WAREHOUSE
                      MUTUALLY DEFINED
                                                                                                               SPECIFIED DATE (SEE DATA ELEMENT 446 -
                                                                                                              TERMS NET DUE DATE)
INVOICE RECEIPT DATE
MUTUALLY DEFINED
        ALSO SEE: LOCATION CODE (310)
                                           AC05 AC06 6Y03 N405
R402 S907 TAX02 TAX04
        REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S):
                                                                                                  REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S): 62302 ITD02
                                            TAXO6 TAXO8 TAXIO TD205
                                                                                         336 TERMS TYPE CODE
                                                                                                      (SPEC: TYPE= ID
                                                                                                                                   MIN= 2: MAX= 2)
                                                                                                  CODE IDENTIFYING TYPE OF PAYMENT TERMS:
```

DEFINITION

CODE

01 BASIC
02 EOM
03 FIXED DATE
04 DEFERRED
05 DISCOUNT NOT APPLICABLE
06 HIXED
07 EXTENDED
08 BASIC DISCOUNT OFFERED
09 PROXINO
10 INSTANT
17 MUTUALLY DEFINED
09 OTHER

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 62301 ITD01

(SPEC: TYPE= TM MIN= 4; MAX= 4)
TIME EXPRESSED IN 24-HOUR CLOCK TIME (HHMM)
(TIME RANGE: 0000 THROUGH 2359)
ALSO SEE: TIME QUALIFIER (176)

ALSO SEE: TIME QUALIFIER (176)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): CUR09 CUR12 CUR15 CUR18
CUR21 DTM03 FST07 66204

JL03 M303 N905 SCH08 SCH11 SHH04 SHP05 SHP07 W1707 X406 XB02 XF08

338 TERMS DISCOUNT PERCENT

(SPEC: TYPE= R MIN= 1: MAX= 6)
TERMS DISCOUNT PERCENTAGE. EXPRESSED AS A PERCENT.

AVAILABLE TO THE PURCHASER IF AN INVOICE IS PAID ON OR BEFORE THE TERMS DISCOUNT DUE DATE

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 62303 ITD03

342 PERCENT OF INVOICE PAYABLE
(SPEC: TYPE= R MIN= 1; MAI= 5)
AMOUNT OF INVOICE PAYABLE EXPRESSED IN
PERCENT (RE: DEFERRED TERMS)
ALSO SEE: TERMS TYPE CODE (335)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 63503 ITD11

September Schools (September Schools) and Property (September September Sept

351 TERMS DISCOUNT DAYS DUE

(SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 1; MAX= 3)

NUMBER OF DAYS IN THE TERMS DISCOUNT PERIOD BY

WHICH PAYMENT IS DUE IF TERMS DISCOUNT IS EARNED

REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S): 62305 ITD05

352 DESCRIPTION
(SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 1; MAX= 80)
A FREE-FORM DESCRIPTION TO CLARIFY THE RELATED DATA
ELEMENTS AND THEIR CONTENT

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): BCT09 CTB02 CTT07 F0B03 F0B07 ITA13 ITD12 PID05 PK605 P0308 PD404 P0409 P0412 PRS02 PMK07 REF03 RMT10 SCH03 SHH05 SSS07 TD404

362 TERMS DISCOUNT AMOUNT
(SPEC: TYPE= N2 MIN= 1; MAX= 10)
TOTAL AMOUNT OF TERMS DISCOUNT

REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S): 62308 63304 63407 ITD08 TD504

369 FREE-FORM DESCRIPTION
(SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 1; MAX= 45)
FREE-FORM DESCRIPTION TEXT

REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S): F0312 F0710 S1404 62309 64004 64104 66901 67301 N903 N1002 R211

370 TERMS DISCOUNT DUE DATE
(SPEC: TYPE= DT MIN= 6; MAX= 6)
DATE PAYMENT IS DUE IF DISCOUNT
IS TO BE EARNED

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 62304 ITD04

373 DATE

(SPEC: TYPE= DT MIN= 6; MAX= 6)

DATE (YYMMDD)

ALSO SEE: DATE QUALIFIER (432)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): AC13 AC14 ACKOS ATHO2 ATHO5 B312 BFR06 BFR07 BFR08 BFR07 BR05 BQR05 BQR05 BQR05 BQR05 BQR05 BQR05 BQR05 BQR06 CUR11 CUR14 CUR17 CUR20 D6107 DK07 DK08 DTH02 F0201 F1203 F1305 F5T04 F5T05 G517 G2102 G2603 G3604 G4701 G6202 JL02 M302 N904 P0302 SA01 SA05 SCH07 SCH10 SH03 SHP04 SHP06 SS01 SS05

SS06 XB01 XF07

386 TERMS MET DAYS
(SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 1: MAX= 3)
NUMBER OF DAYS UNTIL TOTAL INVOICE AMOUNT IS
DUE (DISCOUNT NOT APPLICABLE)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 62307 ITD07

388 TERMS DEFERRED DUE DATE
(SPEC: TYPE= DT MIN= 5: MAX= 6)
DATE DEFERRED PAYMENT OR PERCENT
OF INVOICE PAYABLE IS DUE
ALSO SEE: PERCENT OF INVOICE PAYABLE (342)
REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 63501 ITD09

389 DEFERRED AMOUNT DUE

(SPEC: TYPE= N2 MIN= 1: MAX= 10)

DEFERRED AMOUNT(S) DUE FOR PAYMENT AT DATE(S)

STATED IN INVOICE OR PURCHASE ORDER

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 63502 ITD10

**የጀመርያቸው የሚያ**ለፉ የሚያለፉ የ

402 COMMUNICATIONS ID

(SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 1: MAX= 10)

A UNIQUE STRING OF CHARACTERS THAT IDENTIFIES THE TRANSMITTING COMPANY.

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): B601

403 COMMUNICATIONS PASSWORD

(SPEC: TYPE= AM MIN= 1; MAX= 10)
A UNIQUE SET OF CHARACTERS THAT A SENDING
COMPANY TRANSMITS TO A RECEIVING COMPANY TO
SATISFY SECURITY REQUIREMENTS (THIS IDENTIFICATION
IS CONTROLLED BY THE RECEIVING LOCATION AND MAY BE
CHANGED PERIODICALLY.)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): B602

404 TRANSHISSION CONTROL NUMBER
(SPEC: TYPE= NO HIN= 1; MAX= 5)
A UNIQUE NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE TRANSHISSION
RY THE SENDER

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): BG07 EG01

405 NO. OF INCLUDED FUNCTIONAL GROUPS
(SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 1; MAX= 5)
A COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF FUNCTIONAL GROUPS
INCLUDED IN A TRANSMISSION

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): EGO2

446 TERMS NET DUE DATE
(SPEC: TYPE= DT MIN= 6; MAX= 6)
DATE WHEN TOTAL INVOICE AMOUNT BECOMES DUE

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 62306 ITD06

447 LOOP IDENTIFIER

(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIM= 1: MAX= 4)

CODE IDENTIFYING LOOP WITHIN THE TRANSACTION
SET WHICH IS BOUNDED BY THE RELATED "LS" AND
"LE" SEGMENTS (CORRESPONDING "LS" AND "LE" SEGMENTS
MUST HAVE THE SAME VALUE FOR LOOP IDENTIFIER.)

(NOTE: THE LOOP ID NUMBER GIVEN IN EDI VOLUME III IS RECOMMENDED AS THE VALUE FOR THIS DATA ELEMENT IN SEGMENTS "LS" AND "LE".)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): AK303 LE01 LS01

449 FIXED FORMAT INFORMATION
(SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 1; MAX= 80)
DATA IN FIXED FORMAT AGREED UPON BY SENDER AND
RECEIVER

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): K301

455 RESPONSIBLE AGENCY CODE

(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1; MAX= 2)

CODE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE VERSION DATA ELEMENT TO IDENTIFY THE ISSUER OF THE STANDARD:

CODE DEFINITION T TDCC

X ASC X12

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 6S07

458 DUMMAGE DESCRIPTION
(SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 2; MAX= 25)
MATERIAL USED TO PROTECT LADING

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): L010

460 SHIPMENT WEIGHT CODE

(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1; MAX= 1)

CODE INDICATING THE WAY BY WHICH WEIGHTS ARE
OBTAINED FOR A PARTICULAR SHIPMENT:

CODE

DEFINITION

A MEIGHT AGREEMENT (ORIGIN)

D DESTINATION MEIGHT AGREEMENT

O ORIGIN SUPERVISED WEIGHTS (STATE OR

OTHER LEGAL BODY)

P DESTINATION RAILROAD SCALE WEIGHTS

Q MIXED WEIGHTS

CARLOAD AND COMMODITIES FOR UFC RULE 10

R RAILROAD SCALE WEIGHTS

S SHIPPER CERTIFIED SCALE WEIGHTS

T TARIFF WEIGHTS

U NOT SPECIFIED/UNKNOWN

REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S): B217 BW04

467 PRIORITY
(SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 1; MAX= 1)
NUMBER INDICATING IMPORTANCE

ALSO SEE: PRIORITY CODE (470)
REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): Y701

468 PORT CALL FILE NUMBER
(SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 4; MAX= 4)
REFERENCE NUMBER ASSIGNED BY A SHIPPER

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): Y704

469 REQUIRED DELIVERY DATE

(SPEC: TYPE= DT HIN= 6: HAK= 6)

DATE SPECIFIED BY THE SHIPPER INDICATING

WHEN THE SHIPMENT IS REQUIRED AT THE CONSIGNEE'S
LOCATION

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): Y705

470 PRIORITY CODE

(SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 1: MAX= 1)

CODE INDICATING LEVEL OF PRIORITY; 1=HIGHEST;
0 IMPLIES PRIORITY NOT ASSIGNED

REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S): Y702

471 PRIORITY CODE QUALIFIER
(SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 1; MAX= 1)
MUMBER INDICATING THE NUMBER OF LEVELS OF PRIORITY
(1 TO 9) USED FOR DATA ELEMENT 470, PRIORITY CODE

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): Y703

479 FUNCTIONAL IDENTIFIER

(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 2: MAX= 2)
CODE IDENTIFYING A GROUP OF APPLICATION RELATED
TRANSACTION SETS (SEE APPENDIX C, EDI TRANSACTION SET IDENTIFIERS.)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): AK101 6S01

480 VERSION

STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P

(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 12)
A CODE INDICATING THE VERSION AND RELEASE OF VOLUME III IN THE EDI STANDARDS (SEE APPENDIX C)

(EDI VOLUME III HAS SEPARATE PUBLICATIONS FOR EACH GROUP OF APPLICATIONS, I.E. MOTOR TRANSPORTATION APPLICATIONS, RETAIL INBUSTRY APPLICATIONS, ET AL. EACH PUBLICATION HAS ITS OWN SEQUENCE OF VERSION ASSIGNMENT NUMBERS. THE VERSION CODE IS USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE FUNCTIONAL IDENTIFIER TO SPECIFY AN EXACT VERSION OF AN EDI STANDARD.)

THE FIRST LETTER OF THE VERSION CODE HAS THE

AIR APPLICATIONS
BUSAP (BUSINESS APPLICATIONS)
OCEAN APPLICATIONS
AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY APPLICATIONS

FREIGHT CLAIMS
GENERAL APPLICATION
MOTOR APPLICATIONS
DRUG INDUSTRY APPLICATIONS
RAIL APPLICATIONS

TARIFF INDUSTRY APPLICATIONS
RETAIL INDUSTRY APPLICATIONS (UCS)
WAREHOUSE APPLICATIONS

THE NUMBER FOLLOWING THE FIRST LETTER RELATES TO A PUBLICATION DATE OF A PARTICULAR EDI VOLUME III AS ISSUED BY TDCC. THIS NUMBER IS FOLLOMED BY A SLASH SEPARATOR (/) AND A RELEASE MUMBER. THE RELEASE NUMBER RELATES TO AN UPDATE (OR REVISION) WHICH DID NOT REQUIRE A TOTAL REPUBLICATION OF THAT VOLUME III. (EXAMPLE: UI/1)

FOR TRANSACTION SETS MAINTAINED BY ASC X12 (CONTENT OF DE455 = X) THE VERSION CODE IS STRUCTURED AS FOLLOWS:

POSITION

1-3 4-6

CONTENT
MAJOR VERSION NUMBER
RELEASE LEVEL OF VERSION
INDUSTRY OR TRADE ASSOCIATION ID

(USER ASSIGNED)

ALSO SEE: FUNCTIONAL IDENTIFIER (479)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 6508

501 CUSTOMS DOCUMENTATION HANDLING CODE (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 2: MAX= 2)
CODE DEFINING METHOD OF HANDLING FOR DOCUMENTATION.

DEFINITION

14

15

PROFORMA AND BI3 ENTERED PROFORMA ENTERED AND BI3 WITH CAR PROFORMA ENTERED AND BI3 BY SUMMARY lò

REPORTING

PROFORMA ENTERED WITH B13 WITH BROKER PORT OF EXIT PROFORMA WITH CAR AND B13 ENTERED 17

PROFORMA AND B13 WITH CAR PROFORMA WITH CAR AND B13 BY 25 26

SUMMARY REPORTING
PROFORMA WITH CAR AND 813 WITH
BROKER PORT OF EXIT
PROFORMA WITH BROKER PORT OF EXIT
AND 813 ENTERED
PROFORMA WITH BROKER PORT OF EXIT 27

34

PROFORMA WITH BROKER PORT OF EXIT AND BIS WITH CAR PROFORMA WITH BROKER PORT OF EXIT BIS BY SUMMARY REPORTING PROFORMA AND BIS WITH BROKER PORT 35

OF EXIT CUSTOMS A 4 1/2

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): B218

515 NUMBER OF TRANSACTION SETS TOTALLED

(SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 1; MAX= 7)

NUMBER OF TRANSACTION SETS (IDENTIFIED BY DATA
ELEMENT 143, SET IDENTIFIER) FOR WHICH THE TOTALS IN
THE LIO SEGMENT APPLY

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): BT102

516 TOTAL QUALIFIER
(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1; MAX= 1)
CODE IDENTIFYING THE SPAN OF THE TOTAL SPECIFIED BY DATA ELEMENT 518, TOTAL:

DEFINITION FUNCTIONAL GROUP TOTAL MONTH TO DATE TOTAL

YEAR TO DATE TOTAL MUTUALLY AGREED TOTAL

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): BT103 BT106 BT109

517 DATA ELEMENT TOTALLED

(SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 4; MAX= 5)

DATA ELEMENT LOCATION INDICATOR THAT IDENTIFIES THE DATA ELEMENT IN EACH TRANSACTION SET THAT 4AS USED IN CALCULATING THE TOTAL (DATA ELEMENT 518)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): BT104 BT107 BT110

(SPEC: TYPE= R MIN= 1: MAX= 11)
ALGEBRAIC SUM OF ALL DATA ELEMENTS IDENTIFIED BY
DATA ELEMENT TOTALLED (DATA ELEMENT 517) FOR THE
SPAN SPECIFIED BY TOTAL QUALIFIER (DATA ELEMENT 516)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): BT105 BT108 BT111

519 TIME PERIOD QUALIFIER (SPEC: TYPE= ID HIN= 1; MAX= 1)
CODE IDENTIFYING THE LENGTH OF TIME PERIOD BEING TERMINATED:

CODE DEFINITION

> HONTH YEAR

REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S): BT201 BT203

520 TIME PERIOD COMPLETED (SPEC: TYPE= NO NIN= 2: MAX= 2)
NUMBER OF THE HONTH OR THE FISCAL/CALENDAR YEAR
BEING COMPLETED BY THE TRANSACTIONS IN THE
FUNCTIONAL GROUP ALSO SEE: TIME PERIOD QUALIFIER 519

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): BT202 BT204

567 EQUIPMENT LENGTH (SPEC: TYPE= NO HIN= 4; MAX= 5)
LENGTH (IN FEET AND INCHES) OF EQUIPMENT ORDERED OR
USED TO TRANSPORT SHIPMENT. (THE FORMAT IS "FFFII"
WHERE "FFF" IS FEET AND 'II' IS INCHES. THE RANGE
FOR 'II' IS 00 THROUGH 12.)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): ICO6 N501 N715

571 TARE QUALIFIER (SPEC: TYPE= ID HIN= 1: MAX= 1)
SPECIFICATION OF THE TYPE OF TARE:

> DEFINITION ACTUAL MARKED

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 6508 ICO4 N716

574 HEIGHT ORDERED (SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 4: MAX= 4)
HEIGHT (IN FEET AND INCHES) OF EQUIPMENT USED TO TRANSPORT A SHIPMENT

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): N506

584 OVERLENGTH QUALIFIER

(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 1)

CODE WHICH INDICATES WHETHER OR HOT SPECIFIED EQUIPMENT IS OF EXCESSIVE LENGTH:

YES. EXCESSIVE LENGTH NO. SHIPMENT IS NOT EXCESSIVE LENGTH

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): N507

585 PRIOR LOAD QUALIFIER (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 1)
CODE WHICH INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT A PRIOR LOAD IS APPLICABLE:

DEFINITION PRIOR LOAD IS APPLICABLE

N PRIOR LOAD IS NOT APPLICABLE

#81691 PECATOR CONTROL PARTY PROPERTY PARTY PART

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): M508

643 LADING PERCENTAGE (SPEC: TYPE= N2 MIN= 2 COMMODITY PERCENTAGE FOR RATING HIN= 2: MAX= 4)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): M509

644 LADING PERCENT QUALIFIER
(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 1)
CODE IDENTIFYING TYPE OF LADING PERCENTAGE:

DEFINITION COAL MOISTURE ALLOWANCE TAMK CAR MIXTURE TAMK CAR OUTAGE SAND OR STONE AND RELATED ARTICLES (AGGREGATES)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): M510

715 GROUP ACKNOWLEDGE CODE (SPEC: TYPE= ID HIN= 1: HAX= 1)
THIS INDICATES IF THE FULL OR PARTIAL
FUNCTIONAL GROUP IS ACCEPTED OR REJECTED
AFTER TRANSFER.

CODE DEFINITION

DEFINITION
THE TRANSMITTED FUNCTIONAL
GROUP IS ACCEPTED. AN
ACCEPTANCE OF A FUNCTIONAL
GROUP IS AN ACCEPTANCE OF ALL
TRANSACTION SETS IN THAT
FUNCTIONAL GROUP.
THE TRANSMITTED FUNCTIONAL
GROUP IS ACCEPTED BUT ERRORS
ARE NOTED. THIS MEANS THAT
THE SENDER MUST NOT RESEND
THIS DATA. E THIS DATA.

THE TRANSMITTED FUNCTIONAL OF A FUNCTIONAL GROUP IS A REJECTION OF A FUNCTIONAL GROUP IS A REJECTION OF ALL TRANSACTION SETS IN THAT FUNCTIONAL GROUP. DEPENDING ON THE ERROR REASON THE CENTER MADE OF A PECENT FUNCTIONAL GROUP. THE SENDER MAY RESEND THIS

PART OF THE TRANSMITTED FUNCTIONAL SROUP IS ACCEPTED BY TRANSACTION SET.

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): AK901

716 FUNCTIONAL GROUP NOTE CODE
(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 3)
CODE INDICATING THE ERROR FOUND PROCESSING
THE FUNCTIONAL GROUP. CODE DEFINITION

DEFINITION
THIS FUNCTIONAL GROUP TYPE IS
NOT SUPPORTED.
THIS VERSION OF THE FUNCTIONAL
GROUP IS NOT SUPPORTED.
THE FUNCTIONAL SROUP TRAILER
IS MISSING. 1

519 TIME PERIOD QUALIFIER
(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1; MAX= 1)
CODE IDENTIFYING THE LENGTH OF TIME PERIOD BEING TERMINATED:

> CODE DEFINITION

HONTH

REFERENCE DESIGNATUR(S): BT201 BT203

520 TIME PERIOD COMPLETED (SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 2: MAX= 2)
NUMBER OF THE HONTH OR THE FISCAL/CALENDAR YEAR
BEING COMPLETED BY THE TRANSACTIONS IN THE FUNCTIONAL GROUP ALSO SEE: TIME PERIOD QUALIFIER 519

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): BT202 BT204

567 EQUIPMENT LENGTH (SPEC: TYPE= NO NIN= 4: MAX= 5)
LENGTH (IN FEET AND INCHES) OF EQUIPMENT ORDERED OR
USED TO TRANSPORT SHIPMENT. (THE FORMAT IS "FFFII"
MHERE "FFF" IS FEET AND 'II' IS INCHES. THE RANGE
FOR 'II' IS 00 THROUGH 12.)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): ICO6 N501 N715

571 TARE QUALIFIER (SPEC: TYPE= ID HIN= 1: MAX= 1)
SPECIFICATION OF THE TYPE OF TARE:

> DEFINITION ACTUAL MARKED

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): 6508 ICO4 N716

574 HEIGHT ORDERED (SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 4: MAX= 4)
HEIGHT (IN FEET AND INCHES) OF EQUIPMENT USED TO
TRANSPORT A SHIPMENT

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): M506

584 OVERLENGTH QUALIFIER (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 1)
CODE WHICH INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT SPECIFIED
EQUIPMENT IS OF EXCESSIVE LENGTH:

> DEFINITION YES. EXCESSIVE LENGTH NO. SHIPHENT IS NOT EXCESSIVE LENGTH

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): N507

585 PRIOR LOAD QUALIFIER (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 1)
CODE WHICH INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT A PRIOR LOAD IS APPLICABLE:

DEFINITION PRIOR LOAD IS APPLICABLE

N PRIOR LOAD IS NOT APPLICABLE

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): N508

643 LADING PERCENTAGE (SPEC: TYPE= N2 MIN= 2: COMMODITY PERCENTAGE FOR RATING MIN= 2: MAX= 4)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): N509

644 LADING PERCENT QUALIFIER
(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 1)
CODE IDENTIFYING TYPE OF LADING PERCENTAGE:

DEFINITION COAL MOISTURE ALLOMANCE
TANK CAR MIXTURE
TANK CAR OUTAGE
SAND OR STONE AND RELATED ARTICLES (AGBREGATES)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): N510

715 GROUP ACKNOWLEDGE CODE (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 1.
THIS INDICATES IF THE FULL OR PARTIAL
FUNCTIONAL GROUP IS ACCEPTED OR REJECTED
AFTER TRANSFER. MIN= 1: MAX= 1)

R.

DEFINITION
THE TRANSMITTED FUNCTIONAL
GROUP IS ACCEPTED. AN
GROUP IS AN ACCEPTANCE OF ALL
TRANSACTION SETS IN THAT
FUNCTIONAL GROUP.
THE TRANSMITTED FUNCTIONAL
GROUP IS ACCEPTED BUT ERRORS
ARE MOTED. THIS MEANS THAT
THE SENDER MUST NOT RESEND
THIS DATA. CODE

THIS DATA.

THE TRANSMITTED FUNCTIONAL OF A FUNCTIONAL GROUP IS A REJECTION OF A FUNCTIONAL GROUP IS A REJECTION OF ALL TRANSACTION SETS IN THAT FUNCTIONAL GROUP.

DEPENDING ON THE ERROR REASON THE CENTER MAY DECEMBED HAVE THE SENDER MAY RESEND THIS DATA.

PART OF THE TRANSMITTED FUNCTIONAL SROUP IS ACCEPTED BY TRANSACTION SET.

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): AK901

716 FUNCTIONAL GROUP NOTE CODE
(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 3)
CODE INDICATING THE ERROR FOUND PROCESSING THE FUNCTIONAL GROUP. DEFINITION CODE

THIS FUNCTIONAL GROUP TYPE IS NOT SUPPORTED.

THIS VERSION OF THE FUNCTIONAL GROUP IS NOT SUPPORTED.
THE FUNCTIONAL GROUP TRAILER

IS MISSING.

**ይየመመራስ አስፈትር የፍለተ ድስር አስደራው አለስ አለ**ች የአስፈትር የሚያስፈትር የሚያስፈትር የሚያስፈትር የሚያስፈትር የሚያስፈትር የሚያስፈትር የሚያስፈትር የሚያስፈትር የሚያስፈ

THE DATA INTERCHANGE CONTROL NUMBER IN THE HEADER AND TRAILER DO NOT MATCH. THE VALUE FROM THE HEADER IS USED IN THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. THE NUMBER OF INCLUDED SETS DOES NOT MATCH THE ACTUAL

5 COUNT.

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): AK905 AK906 AK907 AK908 AK909

717 SET ACKNOWLEDGE CODE (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1; MAX= 1)
CODE INDICATING IF THE TRANSACTION SET IS
ACCEPTED OP REJECTED AFTER TRANSFER.

DEDFINITION CODE

THE TRANSMITTED TRANSACTION SET IS ACCEPTED. A

THE TRANSMITTED TRANSACTION
SET IS ACCEPTED BUT ERRORS ARE
NOTED. THIS MEANS THAT THE
SENDER MUST NOT RESEND THIS Ε DATA.

THE TRANSMITTED TRANSACTION SET IS REJECTED. DEPENDING ON THE ERROR REASON. THE SENDER MAY RESEND THIS DATA.

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): AK501

718 TRANSACTION SET MOTE CODE
(SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1; MAX= 3)
CODE INDICATING THE ERROR FOUND IN
PROCESSING THE TRANSACTION SET
CODE DEFINITION

- THIS TRANSACTION SET IS NOT SUPPORTED.
- THE TRANSACTION SET TRAILER IS 2
- MISSING.
  THE TRANSACTION SET CONTROL
  MUMBER IN THE HEADER AND
  TRAILER DO NOT MATCH. THE
  VALUE FROM THE HEADER IS USED
  IN THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.
  THE NUMBER OF INCLUDED
  SEGMENTS DOES NOT MATCH THE
  ACTUAL COUNT. 3
- ACTUAL COUNT. ONE OR MORE SEGEMENTS ARE IN

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): AK502 AK503 AK504 AK505 AK506

719 SEGMENT POSITION IN SET (SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 1: MAX= 6)
THE NUMERICAL COUNT POSITION OF THIS DATA
SEGMENT FROM THE START OF THE TRANSACTION
SET: THE TRANSACTION SET HEADER IS COUNT POSITION 1.

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): AK302

720 SEGNENT NOTE CODE (SPEC: TYPE= ID MIN= 1: MAX= 3} CODE INDICATING THE ERROR FOUND PROCESSING THE DATA SEGMENT DEFINITION CODE

UNRECOGNIZED SEGMENT ID UNEXPECTED SEGMENT MANDATORY SEGMENT MISSING

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): AK304 AK305 AK306 AK307 AK308

721 SEGMENT ID (SPEC: TYPE= IO MIN= 2; MAX= 3)
CODE DEFINING THE SEGMENT ID OF THE
DATA SEGMENT IN ERROR.
(SEF ADDEMANY A) (SEE APPENDIX C)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): AK301

722 ELEMENT POSITION IN SEGMENT
(SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 1: MAX= 2)
THIS IS USED TO INDICATE THE RELATIVE
POSITION OF THE DATA ELEMENT IN ERROR IN
THIS DATA SEGMENT. THE COUNT STARTS WITH
I FOR THE DATA ELEMENT IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE SEGMENT ID. THIS VALUE IS OFFOR AN ERROR IN THE SEGMENT ID.

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): AK401

723 DATA ELEMENT NOTE CODE
(SPEC: TYPE= ID HIN= 1; MA
CODE INDICATING THE ERROR FOUND IN
PROCESSING THE DATA ELEMENT. MIN= 1: MAX= 3) CODE DEFINITION

MANDATORY ELEMENT MISSING MANDATORY ELEMENT MISSING
CONDITIONAL ELEMENT MISSING
BUT NEEDED HERE
TOO MANY ELEMENTS
ELEMENT TOO SHORT
ELEMENT TOO LONG
BAD CHARACTER IN ELEMENT
BAO CODE IN ID TYPE

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): AK403

724 COPY OF BAD DATA ELEMENT
(SPEC: TYPE= AN MIN= 1; MAX=
THIS IS A COPY OF THE DATA ELEMENT IN MIN= 1: MAX= 99)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): AK404

725 DATA ELEMENT REFERENCE NUMBER
(SPEC: TYPE= NO NIN= 1: MAX= 4)
REFERENCE NUMBER USED TO LOCATE THE DATA ELEMENT IN THE DICTIONARY.

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): AK402

742 ROUTE DESCRIPTION
(SPEC: TYPE= AN NIN= 1: MAX= 35)
POINT TO POINT ROUTING DESCRIPTION

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): R213

761 EQUIPMENT NUMBER CHECK DIGIT

(SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 1; MAX= 1)

MUMBER NHICH DESIGNATES THE CHECK DIGIT

APPLIED TO A PIECE OF EQUIPMENT

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): N718 W213

765 DAY OF MONTH
(SPEC: TYPE= NO MIN= 1; MAX= 2)
THE NUMERIC VALUE OF THE DAY OF THE MONTH
BETMEEN 1 AND THE MAXIMUM DAY OF THE MONTH
BEING REFERENCED

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S): ITD13

# **APPENDIX C**

# SHIPMENT INFORMATION CONVENTIONS DOCUMENT

Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) standards, or transaction sets, provide a structure for transmitting data between incompatible systems of independent users. However, without a universal set of rules prescribing the location of specific informational requirements within the standard, that structure has little value. Those rules, or conventions, provide consistent data usage at every activity. They are especially important to programmers responsible for developing files to interface with application systems. The conventions developed for the test, particularly as they apply to the Shipment Information standard (Annex 2 to Appendix B), are described in this appendix.

## **CONVENTIONS DEVELOPMENT**

1985555

books a become a service and the service of the ser

The conventions for the Shipment Information standard were established by comparing the Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR) rules for preparation of the Government Bill of Lading (GBL) with the draft Shipment Information standard. Table C-1, which appears at the end of this appendix, shows the conventions document resulting from that comparison.

# **CONVENTIONS MAINTENANCE**

The conventions document must change when either the data requirements or the standard change. Since the Shipment Information standard had not previously been widely applied, changes were common during the test, and should continue for the next few years. Some of the changes will be dictated by pressures to reduce the amount of data being transmitted and thereby the telecommunications costs. Furthermore, many of the users of GBL data, such as the Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC), carriers, consignees, and finance centers, have different data requirements. Those requirements may force development of unique shipment information conventions for each user. Finally, transmission of free form information dramatically increases the cost of telecommunications. As a result, additional changes to the Shipment Information standard will be required whenever

possible to eliminate free-form information with standard codes that can be processed by a computer.

Maintenance of data conventions will require extensive coordination throughout the DoD. Changes must be agreed upon by all DoD users and distributed to the field activities for implementation. If outside trading partners, such as commercial carriers, are affected by the conventions, even more coordination is required. Concurrence on conventions issues must be maintained by participation in EDI standards committees and subcommittees.

### CONVENTIONS FOR REMAINING STANDARDS

For the DoD EDI test, we did not need to develop conventions for standards other than the Shipping Information standard for three reasons:

- The Freight Details and Invoice standard has well-developed conventions that are used by a large number of commercial motor carriers. In the test, DoD finance centers used several pieces of information from this standard.
- Both the Function Group Totals and Functional Acknowledgments standards provide formats for transmitting EDI support messages. Since there is little need for interpretation of data usage, conventions are not needed for these standards.
- The File Transfer standard gives trading partners the capability to exchange mutually agreed upon message formats. These formats are wrapped in EDI headers and trailers. Since this standard permits any message format to be transmitted, conventions are not required.

# **SUMMARY**

The development and maintenance of conventions for using EDI standards are major tasks. Furthermore, sophisticated standards, such as the Shipment Information and the Freight Details and Invoice standards, require strong data conventions to be effective. They also have the potential to be influenced by such issues as telecommunications costs, operating procedures, application system capabilities, and trading-partner data requirements.

TABLE C-1

property between the passes and the passes of the passes o

bacasas a jacasassa bacasas a jacasas

# CONVENTIONS GOVERNING USE OF THE SHIPMENT INFORMATION TRANSACTION SET

DTMR GBL Requirement	<b>-</b>	TS 204 – Data Element Reference	TS 204 – Data Elements Requiring Qualifiers	Qualifier(s) For Use With The GBL
Transportation Co. Tendered To 8202	820	12		
GBL Number 8206	82(	90		
Method of Payment 8208	B20	8	B208 (DE #146)	ZZ – Mutually Defined
Number of Truckloads 8216	821	9		
Name and Title of Issuing Officer and Y60 Date Issued	۸60	Y601, 02, 03	Y601 (DE#313)	* 10 – Issuing Officer
Issuing Office (GBLOC) and Date Issued Y60	٧60	Y601, 02, 03a	Y601 (DE#313)	* GB - GBLOC of Issuing Office
Transportation Priority Y702	V 70	2		
Desired Delivery Date Y705b	770	q\$(		
Foute Order/Release No./Emergency N90	)6N	N901, 02	N901 (DE #128)	* RO – Route Order * ER – Export Release
				" EM – Emergency :

<sup>\*</sup> Codes to be added to the standard

WINDSWILL COSTORAL KEESTAN, MOODPOON PANISONA DOORSON DESCRIPTION

NATIONAL PROPERTY.

Date issued must be repeated in Y603

b 9705 is the "required delivery date". An agreement with the carriers is necessary so that the date in this field is understood to be the "desired delivery date."

Notes: 1 All dates are expressed YYMMDD

For the TELINK package, each fixed record ID must contain Fields 1–2, 3–10, and 120; Fields 3–10 contain the Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC) for all GBLs \_\_ |where the blanks are the Government Bill of Lading Office Code (GBLOC) of a test consignee) for all GBLs not involving a test motor carrier, or G involving a test motor carrier

TABLE C-1

# **CONVENTIONS GOVERNING USE OF THE SHIPMENT INFORMATION TRANSACTION SET (Continued)**

	DTMR GBL REQUIREMENT	TS 204 – Data Element Reference	TS 204 – Data Elements Requiring Qualifiers	Qualifier(s) For Use With The GBL
10.	Appropriation Summary	N901, 02, 03c	N901 (DE #128)	* AP - Appropriation
=	Type of Rate	N901, 02	N901 (DE #128)	* TR – Type of Rate
2	Authority for Shipment and Date (Contract or P.O. No.)	N901, 02, 04	N901 (DE #128)	* AT ~ Authority
<u>ε.</u>	From (Shipping Point)	N101, 02 N201 N401, 02, 03 <sup>d</sup> N405, 06	N101 (DE #98) N405 (DE #309)	SF – Ship From S – SPLC
4	Full Name of Shipper	N101, 02 N201 N301, 02 N401, 02, 03d	N101 (DE#98)	SH ~ Shipper -
15.	Consignee (GBLOC)	N101, 02, 03, 04 N201 N301, 02 N401, 02, 03 <sup>d</sup> N405, 06	N101 (DE #98) N103 (DE #66)	CN ~ Consignee * 21 ~ GBLOC

<sup>\*</sup> Codes to be added to the standard

The N903 should contain the appropriation number, and the N902 should contain the weight summary for that appropriation number. The standard allows a maximum use of 10 ESSESSION MONOMINE DESCRIPTION

Jone use of separate CITY, STATE, and 2IP CODE Fields is preferred over free form addresses

Notes: 1 All dates are expressed YYMMDD

For the TELINK package, each fixed record ID must contain Fields 1-2, 3-10, and 120, Fields 3-10 contain the SCAC code for all GBLs involving a test motor carrier, or G\_\_\_\_\_\_ (where the blanks are the GBLOC code of a test consignee) for all GBLs not involving a test motor carrier

<sup>3</sup> SPLC Standard Point Location Code

TABLE C-1

CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR

# **CONVENTIONS GOVERNING USE OF THE SHIPMENT INFORMATION TRANSACTION SET (Continued)**

					The second secon
	DTMR GBL Requirement	TS 204 – Data Elements Reference	TS. Eleme	TS 204 – Data Elements Requiring Qualifiers	Qualifier(s) For Use With The GBL
91	Destinatione	N 101, 02 N 201 N 301, 02 N 401, 02, 03 <sup>d</sup> N 405, 06	N101 N405	(DE #309)	ST – Ship To S – SPLC
7.	Charges to be Billed To	N 101, 02, 03, 04 N 201 N 301 N 401, 02, 03 <sup>d</sup>	N101 N103 N104	(DE #98) (DE #66) (DE #67)	PF – Party to Receive Freight Bill 10 – DoDAAC or 33 – STA for USAFAC NAV for NAVMTO, or MAR for TVCB-Albany
18	Length/Cube of Carrier Equipment Ordered	N501, 03, 05	N505	(DE #216)	M – Metric
19.	Marked Capacity of Carrier Equipment Ordered	N502, 05	S0SN	(DE #216)	M – Metric
70	Car, Truck, or Container Initials and Nos.	N701, 02f			
21	Length/Cube of Carrier Equipment Furnished	N708, 09, 15	60ZN	(DE #184)	Existing Codes
22	Marked Capacity of Carrier Equipment Furnished	N703, 04	N704	(DE #187)	Existing Codes

<sup>\*</sup> Codes to be added to the standard

a The use of separate CITY, STATE, and 2IP CODE Fields is preferred over free form addresses.

If the shipment contains STOP OFFS, then the final destination should be in the stop-off-loop

if no equipment number is available, write "NONE" in the N702

Notes: 1 All dates are expressed YYMMDD

For the TELINK pack age, each fixed record ID must contain Fields 1-2, 3-10, and 120, Fields 3-10 contain the SCAC code for all GBLs involving a test motor (where the blanks are the GBLOC code of a test consignee) for all GBLs not involving a test motor carrier carrier, or G \_\_\_\_\_

TV(B) U.S. Army Finance and Accounting Center, NAVMTO: Navy Material Transportation Office DUDAAC. DUD Active Address Code, USAFAC Transportation Voucher Certification Branch

TABLE C-1

# CONVENTIONS GOVERNING USE OF THE SHIPMENT INFORMATION TRANSACTION SET (Continued)

	DTMR GBL Requirement	TS 204 – Data Elements Reference	TS 204 – Data Elements Requiring Qualifiers	Qualifier(s) For Use With The GBL
23.	Movement Category/Type of Equipment (Mode)	N711	N711 (DE #40)	* See the DTMR for codes9
24.	Seal Record	M701, 02, 03, 04, 05		
25	Stop Offs	5801, 02, 03, 04, 05 5808 5201, 02, 03	\$802 (DE #163) \$804 (DE #187)	Existing Codes Existing Codes
26.	Date Equipment Furnished	G6201, 02	G6201 (DE #432)	* 64 – Date Equipment Furn.
27.	Date GBL Issued	G6201, 02	G6201 (DE #432)	* 65 - Date GBL Issued
<b>8</b> 2	Date of Carrier Pickup	G6201, 02	G6201 (DE #432)	11 – Shipped on This Date
53	Routing (Via)	R201, 02	R202 (DE #133)	Existing Codes
30.	Transit Shipments/Freight Forwarder Shipments	R201, 02	R202 (DE #133)	* TC – Transit Carrier * PC – Parent Carrier
31.	Driveaway, Truckaway	R210		
32.	Protective Service	н302, 03	H303 (DE #241)	* See DTMR Chapter 34h
33	Hazardous Material	H101, 02, 03, 04, 05 H201, 02	H1C3 (DE #208)	Existing Codes

<sup>\*</sup> Codes to be added to the standard

<sup>1</sup> There are differences between the DTMR and standard codes

Protective service instructions should also be transmitted free form in H302

Notes: 1 All dates are expressed YYMMDD

For the TELINK package, each fixed record ID must contain Fields 1-2, 3-10, and 120, Fields 3-10 contain the SCAC code for all GBLs involving a test motor (where the blanks are the GBLOC code of a test consignee) for all GBLs not involving a test mutor carrier CALLIEL OF G

TABLE C-1

POCKET BESTELLE FORESTE STATES

essessed transfer arranged branching branching branching branching branching branching

# CONVENTIONS GOVERNING USE OF THE SHIPMENT INFORMATION TRANSACTION SET (Continued)

	DTMR GBL Requirement	TS 204 – Data Elements Reference	TS 204 – Data Elements Requiring Qualifiers	Qualifier(s) For Use With The GBL
34	Description of Articles	1501, 02		
35	Freight Classification No.	1501, 03, 04	LS04 (DE #23)	Existing Codes
36	Numbers on Packages (TCN)	1501 L506, 07	L507 (DE #88)	* TC – TCN
37.	Weights	1001, 04, 05	L005 (DE #187)	Existing Codes T – Tare Wt.
38	Cube	1001, 06, 07	L007 (DE #184)	Existing Codes
39	Number and Kind of Packages	1001, 08, 09	L009 (DE #211)	Existing Codes
40	Freight Dimensions	1401, 02, 03, 04	L404 (DE #90)	Existing Codes
14	Tariff or Special Rate Authority	L701, 02, 03ı		
42	Estimated Charges	L301, 02, 05, 09 10, 11, 12	L302 (DE #187) L310 (DE #184) L312 (DE #188)	Existing Codes Existing Codes Existing Codes
43.	Marks and Routing Instructions	K101, 02		
44	Type of Rate	K101, 02		
45	Reason Not Lowest Cost	K101, 02		

<sup>\*</sup> Codes to be added to the standard

Pallet weight will be included as an additional line item following the last line item using the next sequence number and weight qualifier "T" for Tare Weight

The tariff shipuld be included after the last line item using the same sequence number as Tare Weight

Notes: 1 All dates are expressed YYMMDD

For the TELINK package, each fixed record ID must contain Fields 1-2, 3-10, and 120, Fields 3-10 contain the SCAC code for all GBLs involving a test motor carrier consignee) for all CBLs not involving a test motor carrier.

<sup>3</sup> ICN Transportation Control Number

# APPENDIX D

# **OPERATIONAL FINDINGS**

DoD's test of the use of Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) in transportation business transactions highlighted a number of operational issues and identified several barriers to conducting business electronically. The test showed that the adoption of EDI operations will cause dramatic changes to DoD's transportation procedures and to its freight payment system. This appendix describes the operational findings that substantiate the need for those changes. We present separate findings for each of the test participants: shippers, finance centers, consignees, the management reviewer [Military Traffic Management Command-Eastern Area (MTMC-EA)], the postpayment auditor [General Services Administration (GSA)], and commercial motor carriers.

# **SHIPPERS**

references and a second of the second of the

The test included seven shippers, most with automated systems for generating GBLs. However, since those systems are geared towards processing documents, many operational, organizational, and systems changes are necessary before EDI can be implemented. This section describes the operational issues encountered at shipping activities during the test.

While EDI moves information to the user quickly, the value of receiving advance shipment information from DoD shipping activities is open to question. Motor carriers are concerned that the shipment information may not be available in time for workload planning, dispatching, or reducing clerical processing at local terminals. Other private-sector carriers have expressed similar concerns in their use of EDI. The primary cause of that concern is the inability of the shippers to provide complete information on planned shipments. As a result, most carriers have not invested in EDI capability to receive shipment information. During the test, we found that much of the information available at shipping locations depended upon paper-intensive GBL production systems. That situation needs to be corrected. New software application systems now under development by the Military Services and Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) need to include the capability for transmitting

shipment information to motor carriers at least 1 or 2 days in advance of shipment. The potential benefits include reduced processing effort and dispatch labor, improved transportation control, and streamlined operations.

In the test, when MTMC-EA compared the shipment information electronic record with paper copies of the GBL, it found a number of inaccuracies in the electronic transmissions from some test shippers. Again, most of the problems stemmed from the shipper's long-standing, paper-processing systems. For example, at New Cumberland Army Depot, it is not uncommon for handwritten adjustments to be made directly on the GBL. However, in the DoD EDI test, those changes were not reflected in the application system because electronic images of shipment information were constructed at the time the GBL was printed. To solve this problem, a customized input screen was provided by EDI, Inc., a subcontractor to LMI on this test. That screen enabled the shippers to make corrections to the GBL in the microcomputer before transmitting. However, that screen was not able to handle all of the GBL discrepancies.

The key to a successful EDI program is the transmission of accurate data only. Future application systems need to be designed so that completed shipment information records are generated only when information accuracy is assured. In such a design, input terminals may have to be placed at loading and dispatching areas and operational procedures will have to be changed to ensure the accuracy of the application system database and printed GBLs.

ASSOL PROSPER COSTANT COSTANT SCORES SECURIS SECURIS SECURIS SECURIS SECURIS DE L'ALLANDO DE L'A

Some of the shippers that participated in the test did not have automated systems to generate GBLs. For those shippers, EDI, Inc. developed fill-in-the-blank screens for entering GBLs into the EDI system after the GBLs were manually prepared. Such a procedure is not practical in a live EDI environment. However, available EDI software packages provide stand-alone screen input and print formats for creating documents such as the GBL. Essentially, these packages provide the application system capabilities necessary for adopting EDI concepts at many small, low-volume DoD shipping activities.

The test revealed that consistent, long-standing relationships with motor carrier trading partners are crucial to a successful EDI program. Several test locations already have Guaranteed Freight programs, which provide an ideal trading-partner relationship. Smaller test shippers, however, who award business to

carriers with the lowest tender on file, have difficulty maintaining a consistent volume of transactions with a particular carrier. That situation will impede the implementation of EDI at many DoD shipping locations. Fortunately, DLA has already implemented Guaranteed Freight agreements at its six major depots, and each of the Military Services is also exploring widespread adoption of those concepts.

At most of the test shipping locations, transportation clerks and managers operated the EDI microcomputers. For the most part, they were inexperienced with microcomputers and EDI concepts and required extensive training. EDI, Inc. provided much of that training through a 2-day course on the EDI operations and use of the TELINK software. Considerable on-site assistance also was required. As DoD expands its EDI applications, it must develop a continuous training program for its operational personnel.

To make EDI work, extensive coordination among technical, functional, and management groups was required at each shipping location. As an example, the creation of interface software required functional managers to determine data requirements and operational constraints; central design agencies to provide programming support; and local technical advisors to provide computer systems support.

Even after widespread implementation of EDI at DoD shipping activities, some paper systems will need to be maintained at the shipping points to produce paper-copy GBLs for non-EDI-capable carriers and consignees. In addition, some paper will always be required to move with the shipment, especially shipments of hazardous cargo and those requiring protective service.

Extensive resources will be required to implement EDI at shipping activities. In the test, EDI software required extensive customization to enhance the existing applications systems to allow a meaningful simulation of a "live" EDI environment. Those customized programs highlight the need for application system enhancements, and few shippers were able to make those enhancements during the test.

# **FINANCE CENTERS**

The DoD EDI test included three DoD finance centers: the U.S. Army Finance and Accounting Center (USAFAC), the Marine Corps Transportation Voucher

Certification Branch, and the Navy Material Transportation Office. The USAFAC participated fully in the tests reported herein; the Navy and Marine Corps payment centers' participation has only recently begun.

Since USAFAC's operations are geared towards processing paper, the test EDI software needed to be substantially modified to simulate the processing currently done manually at USAFAC. Those modifications included automating edit checks and reconciling the shipment information standards received from the shipper with the invoice standards received from the carrier. (Additional detail on these customized programs are given in Table E-1 of Appendix E.) The need for these customized programs illustrated the shortcomings inherent in paper systems.

The reconciliation process at USAFAC was a key component of the test. Initial test efforts to reconcile GBL data elements on the Shipment Information standard with invoice data elements of the Freight Details and Invoice standard had only a 10 percent success rate. Those elements are shown in Appendix A, Figure A-2. The problems stemmed more from data inaccuracies from test shippers than EDI software problems at the payment center. Later in the test, more than 90 percent of the Shipment Information records were successfully reconciled.

Successful reconciliation was achieved only after substantial effort by shipper interface programmers, motor carrier representatives, LMI, and EDI, Inc. The extensive coordination required in this development effort reflects the centralized planning and coordination that is vital to future DoD EDI implementation efforts.

The reconciliation problems and the customized additions required to the EDI software package also indicate a need for system enhancements at USAFAC. Much of the processing that is currently done manually must be automated before EDI can work at USAFAC. However, as with the shippers, we found programming and other technical resources at USAFAC for making these enhancements were in short supply. For that reason, we believe that the resource requirements for implementing EDI are likely to impose considerably greater costs than those for off-the-shelf EDI hardware, software, and telecommunications. Additional development costs will probably include programming time for interface programs and application system enhancements. Ongoing costs will probably include maintenance of dual systems for processing paper and electronic information (not all DoD shippers and

commercial motor carriers will develop EDI capability at the same time), and other telecommunications and software maintenance costs.

Finally, USAFAC personnel assigned to the EDI system test were not familiar either with microcomputers or the EDI software. As they did for the shippers, EDI, Inc., provided a 2-day training course on the EDI applications and use of TELINK software. On-site assistance was also required. Again, as DoD expands its EDI applications, it must develop a continuous training program for its operational personnel.

# **CONSIGNEES**

The DoD test included four consignees, three of which were collocated with shippers. Most of the test consignees had little or no automation for processing inbound GBLs. Current manual procedures at most DoD consignees are labor-intensive and inefficient. As with other participants in the test, successful adoption of EDI techniques presumes automated system capability. To ensure a meaningful test scenario, EDI, Inc. developed such an application system. That system was available for testing at NSC-Charleston for a brief period, and provided improved processing capability for advance shipment information receipt, suspense filing, and discrepancy report monitoring. (Appendix E, Table E-1 provides additional detail on these programs.) The system also:

- Allowed the electronic receipt and printing of advance shipment information from test shippers. This capability dramatically reduced instances of the freight arriving before the advance GBL.
- Automated the suspensing of inbound GBLs pending receipt of the freight. The manual system is inefficient and slow. The EDI, Inc. system replaced manual filing, matching, pulling, and purging procedures with an automated comparison of advance shipment information and freight-receipt documentation through fill-in-the-blank screen input.
- Provided printed report formats to replace manual log procedures for monitoring the discrepancy reporting system.

The EDI, Inc. customized system provides enhanced inbound shipment information processing capabilities and is applicable at many DoD consignees. It also captures both electronic shipment information (through EDI communications) and paper GBL information (through screen input). For those reasons, it is likely that this system or a similar system can be implemented at many DoD consignee

locations. The GBL receipt function may offer the first opportunity to reap the benefits of EDI. In addition, the discrepancy monitoring application is the first step toward developing an EDI claims reporting system.

As found at other test activities, operators of the EDI system have limited experience with microcomputers and EDI software. As DoD expands its EDI applications, it must also expand its training programs.

# **MOTOR CARRIERS**

The application of EDI in the motor carrier industry has centered primarily on providing the Freight Details and Invoice standard to payment centers. Only the larger carriers have developed this capability and, even then, they have tailored it to the requirements of a few large customers. The three carriers that participated in the test have well-developed EDI freight invoicing capabilities.

Only one test carrier, however, could receive the Shipment Information standard. Most motor freight carriers, even those with freight invoicing EDI capability, have chosen not to invest in the capability to receive shipment information. To do so, they would need to make significant changes to their internal operations and EDI applications software. Since commercial and DoD shippers are typically unable to provide accurate shipment information 1 to 2 days in advance, the carriers are reluctant to make those investments even though they would be precluded from reaping the benefits of EDI shipment information receipt. Those benefits may include reducing clerical effort and improving workload planning of equipment, labor, and drivers.

Motor carrier EDI applications are in their infancy. Many carriers have already invested or plan to invest in the electronic transmission of freight invoices. By electronically submitting freight invoices, the test carriers hope to shorten the payment cycle. Although the finance centers are likely to continue to pay bills in the prescribed 30 days, electronic invoicing starts the 30-day payment clock as much as 2 weeks sooner.

## **MANAGEMENT REVIEW**

MTMC-EA, particularly its Management Review Office, played an important role in the test. Personnel from that office compared the data on the Shipment

Information standard with the memorandum copies of the corresponding GBL to determine compliance with GBL preparation and freight routing procedures.

During the test, MTMC-EA received copies of all Shipment Information standards. The data on those standards were printed and compared with corresponding data on hard-copy GBLs mailed under separate cover by the shipping activity. That comparison provided information on the type of automated sorts and edits required and the data discrepancies that can be expected between hard copy and electronic images. These discrepancies fall into three categories:

- Omitted Data. These types of discrepancies occurred because the Shipment Information standard was developed to satisfy the requirements of the Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR). However, some GBLs contained additional information which was not included. This situation can be corrected by adding the omitted data to the appropriate field in the shipper interface program.
- Unavailable Data. These types of discrepancies occurred when information was not included in the standard because it was not in the shipper's database. That information, which includes such things as seal number and driver signature, are usually handwritten on the GBL after it has been printed. Potential solutions include agreements between users to make that information optional and changes to operational and application systems at the sending activity.

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

• Incorrect Data. Incorrect data discrepancies were the most important and difficult to solve. They include errors in the electronic transmission of vital fields such as total weight or appropriation data. They arise principally because the shipper's application systems and operations are geared towards processing paper. To correct these discrepancies, extensive enhancements to operations, organizational alignment, and application systems appear to be required.

Although in the DoD EDI test these discrepancies occurred infrequently, they still highlight the need for operational improvements at both sending and receiving activities. In addition, by carefully defining their data requirements, users can avoid data deficiencies and, in addition, can minimize telecommunications cost and preserve a strong conventions document.

MTMC-EA's second role in the test was to receive the File Transfer standard from USAFAC. These completed payment records were analyzed for compliance

with shipment history, for their potential use in prepayment audits, and to determine other potential applications.

MTMC-EA found at least two major types of data that may be eliminated to reduce telecommunications costs: free form and irrelevant data. Where automated application systems exist, the exchange of free form information, such as addresses, can be eliminated by using standard codes. DoD and the private sector have already developed and routinely use such codes. It is likely that additional agreements must be reached about the use of codes.

We define irrelevant data as information that is useful to some shipment information users, but not to all. In the paper processing environment, irrelevant data do not present any problems because it has little effect on the cost of generating, mailing, or processing GBLs. However, with EDI, the transmission of irrelevant data unnecessarily increases costs. (Appendix E investigates these costs in greater detail.)

The identification of irrelevant information was found to be difficult in the test. As implementation of EDI occurs in the DoD, users of shipment information will be required to carefully limit their data needs so that shippers provide only necessary data.

### **POSTPAYMENT AUDITOR**

Like MTMC-EA, GSA's role in the test was to receive File Transfer information from USAFAC. The File Transfer standard uses some fields from the Shipment Information standard and others from the Invoice standard. During the test, the File Transfer information was reviewed by GSA to determine whether it satisfied auditing data requirements. GSA concluded that the information it received was not adequate; it is now developing detailed data requirements for the postpayment audit function. These requirements, as with all other user data requirements, will be maintained in a conventions document.

Since GSA does not use automation in carrying out its audits, it printed the File Transfer data and then manually reviewed it. However, the File Transfer standard contains little free-form information, and as a result, the printed data were very difficult to read. As would be expected, EDI concepts can be most productively adopted in an automated environment. Without automation, free-form information

is necessary, and that increases telecommunications costs and, therefore, dilutes the benefits of the electronic exchange.

### **SUMMARY**

A number of tasks must be completed to successfully implement EDI concepts throughout the DoD. Many of them are oriented toward modifying current paper-based business methods and applications systems. They include establishing technical configurations, and developing and maintaining standards and sound operating procedures for an electronic environment. The DoD EDI test revealed that the operational issues are, by far, the most important; they also are the most difficult to solve. Changes to procedures, regulations, organizations, and application systems are necessary.

For the foreseeable future, paper systems will be needed even by those activities at which electronic systems are implemented. Private-sector EDI success stories show that great benefit can be derived from conducting business electronically, but implementation does not occur without training, central coordination, careful planning, and education. The need for coordination and planning extends across organizational boundaries.

### **APPENDIX E**

### **TECHNICAL FINDINGS**

This appendix discusses the technical issues and barriers encountered in the DoD Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) test and identifies the principal technical findings. The findings are presented for each of three major components: hardware, software, and telecommunications.

### **HARDWARE**

The test hardware consisted primarily of a microcomputer. The Logistics Management Institute (LMI) leased 13 AT&T 6300+ microcomputers, including monitor, keyboard, and printer, for use at the 12 DoD test sites and the General Services Administration (GSA). That microcomputer uses the MS DOS 3.1 operating system and is fully IBM-AT compatible. LMI also purchased a maintenance agreement from AT&T for 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. coverage 5 days a week at each activity. The modems used were 2,400-baud Cleo 2780/3780+ synchronous internal boards. They, along with the communications software package, were purchased as part of an EDI, Inc. subcontract with LMI. The balance of the hardware required for the test – cables, telephone lines, printer ribbons, and printer paper – were supplied by the participating activities, or, where necessary, by LMI. The AT&T microcomputers were found to be fully compatible with the EDI, Inc. software. The findings related to the processing capability of the AT&T microcomputers are presented later in this appendix under throughput analysis.

### **SOFTWARE**

Translation, communications, and interface software were needed for the demonstration test, and much of that software was either purchased or, where possible, leased to minimize implementation time and to make maximum use of already proven software. Only the interface software was developed in-house. The following subsections describe the features, functions, performance, alternatives, customizing requirements, and costs of each of the three types of test software.

### **Translation**

CONTRACTOR MELITARIAN CONTRACTOR

The translation software reformats data transferred from a DoD host computer into or out of the EDI standard. The translation software package used in the DoD EDI test, TELINK, was leased from EDI, Inc. through a formal bidding procedure. TELINK was selected over the software offered by six competitors because it could satisfy the functional requirements of the test and would run on any IBM-compatible microcomputer.

The TELINK software package is designed for use on microcomputers and performs EDI communications for transportation and other applications. During the test, it was used to transmit eight different standards, or translation sets: #204 - Shipment Information, #210 - Freight Details and Invoice, #211 - Freight Details and Invoice Summary, #213 - Inquiry, #214 - Shipment Status Message, #996 - File Transfer #980 - Functional Group Totals, and #997 - Functional Acknowledgment. Only five of the standards were used in the test: Shipment Information, Freight Details and Invoice, Functional Group Totals, File Transfer, and Functional Acknowledgments. (Those five standards and the associated control segments and data dictionary are presented in annexes to Appendix B.)

TELINK is a generalized software package that can be used as a front end to another computer or as a stand-alone system. In front-end applications, records for an outgoing transaction set are assembled in a host computer and transferred to a the microcomputer in a fixed-field format. In a stand-alone environment, data for the transaction sets can be input directly into the microcomputer using fill-in-the-blank screens. In both situations, the generator program in TELINK transforms the data into a standardized EDI format and transmits those data through the public dial-up network (telephone) to the commercial telecommunications network and ultimately to the receiving activity.

At the receiving activity, the incoming standards are transformed or interpreted from the EDI standard to user-unique formats that can be printed along with exception and management reports. TELINK automatically generates functional acknowledgment messages in the EDI standard format and transmits them back to the sender. Interpreted standard data are also available for transfer to the host computer for general use and storage.

### Functional Overview

The following major functions are performed by the TELINK System:

• Generation — TELINK builds a data file for each outgoing EDI standard; that file contains the source data needed to produce EDI transaction sets. Data for the file are obtained through a communication link with the host computer or can be created using the microcomputer screen processor. A Generator Log is printed automatically (see Figure E-1). (Note: Because of the length of the figures in this Appendix, they are all published at the end of the Appendix.)

Using these data files as the input source, the Generator produces output for two files:

▶ Functional Acknowledgment Outbound Control File — containing control information relative to each functional group transmitted for generation of the Functional Acknowledgment Report

HALLICK DINIBIL DIVLER WELKER BOOKEN KESSER KESSER KENTEL BOOKEN

▶ Transmit File - containing outgoing EDI standard data ready for transmission.

If syntax errors occur, an error report produced during the generation process indicates those data elements not passing the EDI editing criteria. Standards containing editing errors are not placed on the transmit file. (Editing in the host computer is recommended to prevent the transfer of invalid or incomplete data to the microcomputer.)

- Interpretation TELINK uses incoming transaction sets as input to the Interpreter. The Interpreter edits, decodes, and extracts information for subsequent processing and produces an Interpreter Log (see Figure E-2) indicating activity and errors detected, if any. The Interpreter produces output for the following files:
  - ▶ Transaction Set Data Files used to print reports of incoming standards and to send those data to the host computer
  - ► Functional Acknowledgment Data File used to generate a Functional Acknowledgment standard to be sent back to the carrier
  - ▶ Functional Acknowledgment Inbound Control File used in the Functional Acknowledgment reconciliation function.
- Screen Input Data for outgoing transaction sets can be prepared directly on the microcomputer for input to the generator.
- Functional Acknowledgment Reconciliation The Functional Acknowledgment Outbound Control File (an indication of the EDI

standards transmitted to the communicating party) is reconciled with Functional Acknowledgment Inbound Control File (an indication of EDI standards received by the communicating party) and a report is printed (see Figure E-3).

To accomplish the above functions, TELINK incorporates the following additional key features:

- Table-Driven Translation Tables are used to link EDI data elements to standard data segments and standards. This type of design accommodates the addition of new standards through modular table additions.
- Menu-Driven Operation All TELINK functions are controlled through a hierarchy of 11 menus, which allow quick access to all functions.
- Automatic Recovery In the event of an interruption in power or communications, TELINK uses a series of checkpoints to ensure that the system will restart processing after the last successfully completed function. This feature is especially useful in high-volume applications.

and becomes appropriate populations propriate propriate become by the propriate propriate by

- Archiving TELINK permits previously processed data to be generated on diskettes for storage. Archived data may be restored to the microcomputer at any time.
- Data Security TELINK is compatible with most encryption boards currently available for microcomputers. In addition, the front-end approach eliminates the need for outside access to the host system.
- Automatic Dialing TELINK automatically dials, connects, and transmits or receives information through the EDI network.
- Data Print Routines TELINK provides the capability to print transmitted standards and identify errors. Figures E-4 and E-5 illustrate the Shipment Information and Invoice print formats.
- Report Print Routines TELINK provides printed statistical reports for management use (see Figure E-6).
- Unattended Operations TELINK can be directed by the user to conduct all EDI operations without human intervention through the use of an automatic timer for control.

These functions and features of the TELINK system provide a complete processing capability for EDI tasks. In the DoD EDI test, however, extensive customization and supplemental programming had to be developed by EDI, Inc. to add application capability where users' systems were insufficient (see Table E-1).

TABLE E-1
TELINK CUSTOMIZED PROGRAMS

Second Process of Secondary Population Secondary Branch Process of Secondary Secondary

Test site	Application requirement	Specifications
All	Statistical Report for Test Evaluation (See Figure E-6)	Printed report format includes:  Source or destination of transmissions Transaction set code (i.e., 204, 210, etc.) Quantities by day and month Number of transaction sets processed Number of characters processed
Shipper	Copy and multiple address shipment information records	<ul> <li>Always provide a copy to MTMC-EA</li> <li>Make copy for carrier if a test participant</li> <li>Make copy for finance center if carrier is a participant</li> <li>Make copy for consignee if a test participant</li> </ul>
All	Technical links to host computers	<ul> <li>Establish communications with host</li> <li>Provide communications software and modems as needed</li> <li>Provide flat file for upload to host</li> </ul>
Shipper (New Cumberland Army Depot only)	Modify GBL before transmission	<ul> <li>Correct changes made to paper in microcomputer before transmission to users. Use random access techniques to "call" for and modify select shipment information records.</li> </ul>
Consignee	Provide automated suspense capability	<ul> <li>Input screen to capture key data from hard copy GBLs for automated suspense or update existing record</li> <li>GBL number</li> <li>Shipper</li> <li>SCAC</li> <li>Dates         <ul> <li>GBL receipt</li> <li>Actual delivery</li> <li>Request for Information (RFI)</li> <li>RFI follow up</li> <li>Transportation Discrepancy Report (TDR)</li> <li>TDR follow up</li> </ul> </li> <li>Status code</li> </ul>

**Note:** MTMC-EA: Military Traffic Management Command, Eastern Area; GBL: Government Bill of Laging; SCAC Standard Carrier Alpha Code

TABLE E-1
TELINK CUSTOMIZED PROGRAMS (Continued)

Test site	Application requirement	Specifications
Consignee	Provide automated log for monitoring TDRs	<ul> <li>Print format for monitoring outstanding shipments</li> <li>Part 1 RFI/TDR/Research Required. (See Figure E-8.)</li> <li>Part 2 RFI Follow Up and TDR Required. (See Figure E-9.)</li> <li>Part 3 TDR Follow Up Required. (See Figure E-10.)</li> <li>Part 4 Received and Action Required. (See Figure E-11.)</li> <li>Part 5 Active Shipments. (See Figure E-12.)</li> </ul>
Finance Center	Reconcile shipment information and invoice records	<ul> <li>Compare the following fields and provide printout:         <ul> <li>SCAC</li> <li>GBL number</li> <li>Dates</li> <li>Total pieces</li> <li>Total weight</li> <li>Total cube</li> <li>Total charges</li> </ul> </li> <li>Provide screen for changing allowable thresholds for dollar and percentage variances.</li> <li>Provide comparison codes on printout to highlight variances. (See Figure E-13.)</li> </ul>
Finance Center	Conduct edit checks and combine shipment information and invoice records into flat file for upload to host	<ul> <li>Check shipment information for presence of</li> <li>SCAC</li> <li>Consignee GBLOC</li> <li>Destination</li> <li>Commodity description</li> <li>Prorate appropriation numbers by weight</li> <li>Create file of unreconciled shipment information records and print report. (See Figure E-14.)</li> <li>Conduct value added edits</li> <li>Add billed amount code</li> <li>Add freight classification code</li> <li>Check carriers billing unit code</li> </ul>

Note: GBLOC: Government Bill of Lading Office Code

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION OF THE SECRETARY PERSONS IN THE PERSONS IN TH

TABLE E-1
TELINK CUSTOMIZED PROGRAMS (Continued)

Test site	Application requirement	Specifications
Finance Center (continued)		<ul> <li>Print GBL/Freight Bill Edit Report. (See Figure E-15.)</li> <li>Print combined records. See (Figure E-16.)</li> </ul>
Finance Center	Construct file transfer information for transmission to GSA and MTMC-EA from combined shipment information and invoice records	<ul> <li>Generate flat file record for upload to host into file transfer transaction set</li> <li>Make copy and transmit to GSA and MTMC-EA</li> </ul>
Finance Center	Provide selective printing capability	<ul> <li>Allow printing of selected shipment information or invoice records by referencing GBL number and extracting from files.</li> </ul>
MTMC-EA	Sort shipment information records by source	<ul> <li>Automatically sort shipment information records by shipper prior to printing.</li> </ul>
GSA/MTMC-EA	Print file transfer data	<ul> <li>Provide print format for all data received in file transfer</li> </ul>
All	Duplicate record control	<ul> <li>Provide capability to detect generation of identical transaction sets and interpretation of multiple invoice records for same shipment information.</li> </ul>

### **TELINK Performance**

The TELINK package has been proven in more than 450 commercial applications. In the DoD EDI test, very few problems were encountered in the standard TELINK functions and features. In addition, TELINK is fully compatible with the EDI standards and other software packages encountered in the DoD EDI test, with a few minor exceptions. However, the customized and supplemental programs created by EDI, Inc. required extensive testing and revision. While EDI, Inc. provided full support to resolve these difficulties, they required a great amount of time and resources.

A key aspect of the performance of the TELINK package is the speed at which transactions can be processed using various microcomputer configurations. EDI data throughput analysis tests were conducted for shipper and finance center applications, using 8-MHz and 16-MHz microcomputers. Tables E-2 and E-3 show the results of those tests.

The throughput analysis was conducted to provide guidelines for selecting optimum EDI technical configurations at DoD shipper and finance center (or any user) activities. In designing the throughput test, we imposed the following conditions:

CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR

- Large data files were constructed. Since operation of the TELINK package requires some fixed processing time, use of a large data file minimizes the effects of the fixed-time routines on overall TELINK performance.
- Only pure EDI functions were measured. Flags were set in TELINK to identify processing time spent on each TELINK subroutine in order to separate customized application programs and other programs not likely to be part of a live EDI system from test-related processing routines.
- Download/upload functions were not tested because their time requirements are directly related to the baud rate used between host and microcomputers. Furthermore, these functions do not occur in mainframe or stand-alone EDI configurations.
- Telecommunications were not tested because its time requirement is a direct function of transmission speed and protocol. In addition, a telecommunications capability is necessary in any EDI technical configuration.
- Various microcomputer processors were tested. The TELINK package is designed for operation on all IBM-compatible microcomputers. However, many microcomputers use different speed processors. These speeds are measured in megahertz (MHz). The processors used in the throughput test were IBM-AT compatible 8-MHz microcomputers and a sophisticated 16-MHz Compaq 386 microcomputer.

While only TELINK was involved, the throughput tests can provide estimates for the EDI processing capabilities of the hardware tested. In addition, generalities about other translation software packages can be made. Because of the special conditions of the throughput test, and anticipated advances in microcomputer hardware and software, the conclusions should be used only as guidelines.

TABLE E-2
TELINK THROUGHPUT TEST
SHIPPER APPLICATION

Provident describation	501	Processi	ng timea
Function/description	EDI requirement	8 MHz	16 MHz
Download Transfer fixed record detail from host	Constant, function of baud rate (not necessary in mainframe environment)	Not tested	Not tested
EDI Translation Generate Shipment Information standards	Necessary EDI function	14:54	9:15
Collect operating statistics Prepare data for EDI Management Report	Necessary EDI function	2:00	2:06
Create files Prepare data files for printing and archiving	Necessary EDI function	1:00	1:00
Redirect and multiple address shipment information records Make user copies and address for transmission	Necessary EDI function in multiple-user copy environment	5:00	4:00
Telecommunications Transmit Shipment Information standards and receive functional acknowledgments	Constant, function of telecommunications speed and protocol	Not tested	Not tested
Interpret functional acknowledgments and conduct additional processing including collection of statistics for reports and creation of files	Necessary EDI function	4:21	3:14
Total		27:15	19:35
File Information	Number of shipment information records before copies	93 records	109 records
	after copies	290 records	365 records

<sup>\*</sup> Processing time in minutes and seconds unless noted

TABLE E-2

TELINK THROUGHPUT TEST
SHIPPER APPLICATION (Continued)

Function (documents)	EDI manifestation	Processi	ng time
Function/description	EDI requirement	8 MHz	16 MHz
File Information (Continued)	Number of characters in flat file records (before copies)	466,704	543,022
	Number of characters in compressed records (after copies)	320,5 <del>9</del> 1	467,322

Sender (Shipper) Analysis. In a microcomputer, front-end, EDI environment, three main tasks are performed in daily operations: downloading data from the host computer, processing and translation, and telecommunications. The throughput tests addressed only the processing and translation function. However, downloading and telecommunications times can be estimated by choosing probable baud rates.

Analysis of the test results calculated in Table E-4 leads to the guidelines in Table E-5 for a large DoD shipper (assuming 500 GBLs per day).

The differences in total processing time between 8-MHz and 16-MHz microcomputers are entirely due to the translation function. The 16-MHz microcomputer can conduct EDI translation processing 39 percent faster than an 8-MHz microcomputer. However, the 16-MHz machine provides only 16 percent additional throughput capability when the downloading and telecommunications functions are considered. Many DoD activities already have invested in 8-MHz Zenith 248 microcomputers as part of major hardware procurements. For these reasons, 500 GBLs per day will likely require 5.95 hours of processing time. These results indicate that the largest DoD shipper will require six to eight EDI communications sessions each day at 3- or 4-hour intervals. (The total throughput was divided into the number of EDI sessions to limit telecommunications to 30 minutes or less, which is used frequently in the private sector to minimize the risk of telecommunications failure.) However, while this scenario theoretically could work, the microcomputer would be near its processing limits. Unusual peaks in

TABLE E-3

TELINK THROUGHPUT TEST
FINANCE CENTER APPLICATION

Eugstian/dassription	EDI saguirament	Processi	ng timea
Function/description	EDI requirement	8 MHz	16 MHz
Telecommunications Receipt of data in standard through modem	Constant, function of telecommunications speed	Not tested	Not tested
EDI Translation Interpret shipment information and invoice data	Necessary EDI function	48	20
Collect operating statistics Gather data for EDI Management Report	Necessary EDI function	2	1
Create files Prepare data files for printing and archiving	Necessary EDI function	2	1
Prepare functional acknowledgments Gather information for generation of functional acknowledgments in next communications session	Necessary EDI function	1	1
Conduct edit checks and capture shipment information data Complete customized edit checks and limited corrections	Application Program function, not an EDI function	16	6
Gather shipment information for comparison within voice data			
Control and file maintenance Purge appropriate files	To be eliminated in next version of TELINK	15	6
Set flags			
Other software maintenance			

<sup>1</sup> Processing time in minutes unless noted

**TABLE E-3 TELINK THROUGHPUT TEST FINANCE CENTER APPLICATION (Continued)** 

TELINK TH			
	ROUGHPUT TEST FINANCE CENTER	APPLICATION (Contin	ued)
		Processi	ng time³
Function/descripti	on EDI requirement	8 MHz	16 MHz
Reconciliation and con of shipment information invoice records (Table E-2 Customi Programs contains	on and function, not an EDI function zed Random access not	110	88
additional detail)  Generate Functional Acknowledgments and Transfer Records Generate Function Acknowledgment transaction set for transmission  Generate statistics create files for prin	al	14	7
Telecommunications Transmission of file transfer and functi acknowledgment information gener above	onal speed and protocol	Not tested	Not tested
Upload Transfer fixed reco detail to host	Constant, function of baud rate (not necessary in mainframe or stand alone environments	Not tested	Not tested
Total	Includes all functions from above	208	130
Necessary EDI function	s Likely microcomputer functions	67	30
File Information	Number of shipment information records received	103 records	103 records
	Number of invoice records received	249 records	249 records
	Number of functional group totals records received	37 records	37 records
1 Processing time in minute	s unless noted		<u> </u>

TABLE E-3

TELINK THROUGHPUT TEST FINANCE CENTER APPLICATION (Continued)

C	EDI requirement	Processing time	
Function/description	EDI requirement	8 MHz 16 MHz	16 MHz
	Number of characters per compressed record	313,356 characters	313,356 characters

volume, or downtime to the application system, EDI system, or telecommunication network, could not be absorbed. Furthermore, additional EDI applications could not be undertaken.

The analysis shows that large shipping activities will need to assess their anticipated volumes, operational constraints, proposed EDI applications, and other internal unique issues when selecting an EDI hardware/software configuration. The options available to those activities include housing the EDI software on a mainframe or minicomputer application system; on a front-end microcomputer or minicomputer; or on a local area network of microcomputers. It is likely that the 20 or so largest DoD shippers – the wholesale depots – will require more than a front-end microcomputer for EDI processing.

User (Finance Center) Analysis. In the DoD EDI test, the finance center had to perform three major functions: telecommunications, translation and processing, and uploading. Based on the test results shown in Table E-4, we developed the guidelines presented in Table E-6 for each of these functions at a large DoD finance center. [The volume at DoD's largest finance center, the U.S. Army Finance and Accounting Center (USAFAC), was factored into the guidelines.]

Since a total processing time cannot exceed 24 hours a day, the microcomputer front-end approach at USAFAC will not work. The guidelines clearly show that DoD finance center applications will likely require a minicomputer or a mainframe to reduce translation processing time and eliminate the need for an upload. As with the shipper application, the technical configuration of the EDI system at each finance center will likely be determined by local operational and technical issues.

TABLE E-4

# TELINK THROUGHPUT TEST RESULTS

1	societies.		Rates/Valı	Rates/Values for Various Hardware	Nare
d SA	רמורחומוווי	Comment	8 MHz	16 MHz	Average
Shipper Application					
Calculate time to generate Shipment Information records from flat file	8 MHz: 466,704 C/27.15 minutes 16 MHz: 543,022 C/19:35 minutes 8 MHz: 93 GBLs/27:15 minutes	Calculation of the number of GBLs processed in an hour is subject to assumptions about the	17,127 CPM	27,729 CPM	A/N
format and transmit and conduct all EDI processing	16 MHZ: 109 GBLS/19:35 minutes	number of characters per GBL record described below	205 GBL/Hr	334 GBL/Hr	N/A
Characters per fixed record of Shipment information	8 MHz. 466,704 C/93 GBLs 16 MHz: 543,022 C/109 GBLs	Characters per GBL (C/GBL) is a function of the conventions used, and is therefore subject to reduction as data requirements are refined.	5,018 C/GBL	4,982 C/GBL	4,999 C/GBL
Characte s per Shipment Informat on (compressed) record	8 MHz: 290-204s/93 GBLs 16 MHz: 365-204s/109 GBLs	(See above comment)	1,105 C/204	1,280 C/204	1,203 C/204
Copies of Shipment Informat on standard made per GBL record	8 MHz. 290/93 GBLs 16 MHz. 365/109 GBLs	These values assume MTMC, finance center, motor carrier and consignee participation are the same as in the test	3 19/GBL	3 35/GBL	3 24/GBL
Length of fixed record GBL compare I with compressed record Sb.	4,999 C/GBL; 1,203 C/204		N/A	N/A	4 15/681
Characters per Functional Acknowledgment	60,141 C/372 997	Values from compiled test operating statistics	N/A	N/A	162 C/997

TABLE E-4

# TELINK THROUGHPUT TEST RESULTS (Continued)

			Rates/Valu	Rates/Values for Various Hardware	vare
	Calculations	Comment	8 MHz	16 MHz	Average
Finance Center Application Processing time to interpret shipment information and invoice records from the standard format to fixed length records. conduct telecommunications, and complete EDI processing	8 MHz. 313,356 C/67 minutes 16 MHz. 313,356 C/30 minutes	Excludes processing time for all application programs (such as reconciliation) on the microcomputer	4,677 CPM	10,445 CPM	A/A
	226,788 C/298 210	Values from compiled test operating statistics	N/A	NA	761 C/210
Processing time for combined Shipment Information and invoice transactions to be interpreted from the standard format to fixed length records, conduct telecommunications, and complete EDI processing	1,203 C/204 + 761 C/210 = 1,964 Crtransaction 8 MHz	Assumes one to one relationship between Shipment Information and invoice records. Characters per record are a function of the conventions used. Therefore, they are subject to change as data requirements are refined.	2.38 transactions/ minute	5.32 transactions/ minute	N/A

TABLE E-5

DoD SHIPPER THROUGHPUT GUIDELINES

EDI Function	8-MHz Processing Time (Per Day)	16-MHz Processing Time (Per Day)
Downloada	0.43 hr	0.43 hr
Translateb	2.45 hr	1.5 hr
Telecommunicationsc	3.07 hr	3.07 hr
Total	5.95 hr	5.0 hr

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Download calculation (assuming 19,200 baud, or 1,600 CPS)

$$\frac{4,999 \ C/GBL \ x \ 500 \ GBLs/day}{5,760,000 \ CPH} = 0.43 \ hr/day$$

bTranslation calculation

$$8\,MHz:\,\frac{500\,\,GBLs/day}{204\,GBLs/hr}=\,2.45\,hr/day\,\,\,16\,MHz:\,\,\frac{500\,GBLs/day}{334\,GBLs/hr}=\,1.5\,hr/day$$

(Telecommunications calculation (assuming 2,400 baud, or 200 CPS)

$$\frac{(1.203 C/204 + 162 C/997) \times 500 GBLs/day \times 3.24 204/GBL}{720,000 CPH} = 3.07 hr/day$$

TABLE E-6
FINANCE CENTER THROUGHPUT ANALYSIS

EDI Function	8-MHz Processing Time (Per Day)	16-MHz Processing Time (Per Day)
Telecommunications <sup>a</sup>	2.38 hr	2.38 hr
Translation <sup>b</sup>	41.95 hr	18.8 hr
Upload <sup>c</sup>	5.21 hr	5.21 hr
Total	49.54 hr	26.39 hr

<sup>◆</sup>Telecommunications calculation (assuming 19,200 baud, or 5,760,000 CPS)

$$\frac{1,203 C/204 + 761 C/210 + 2(162 C/997) \times 6,000 GBLs/day}{5,760,000 CPH} = 2.38 hr/day$$

bTranslation calculation

$$8 MHz: \frac{6,000 \ GBLs/day}{143\ 204-210/hr} = 41.95 \ hr/day \ 16 \ MHz: \frac{6,000 \ GBLs/day}{319\ 204-210/hr} = 18.80 \ hr/day$$

$$\frac{4.999 \ C/payment \ record \ x \ 6.000 \ GBLs/day}{5.760,000 \ CPH} = 5.21 \ hr/day$$

<sup>\*</sup>Upload calculation (assuming 19,200 baud, or 5,670,000 CPH) and 4,999 C/payment record)

### Summary

The TELINK package was very effective as a front-end EDI translation software package for medium and larger DoD activities with some level of application system capability. It can be leased for a one time cost of \$2,600 plus \$300 per standard and \$750 per year for maintenance. The TELINK microcomputer translation package is the industry leader. It has many features, strong processing capability, and established "hot line" support. While TELINK functioned very well in the test, mainframe or minicomputer packages may be necessary at the largest DoD activities and other microcomputer packages may be better at low volume, stand-alone activities.

### Interface

CONSTRUCTION DESCRIPTION DE L'ORIGINAL DE L'

The interface software creates files for downloading or uploading data between the microcomputer and the activity's mainframe application system. That software, which was developed for each test activity jointly by EDI, Inc. and local programmers, creates data files of GBL information in a format prescribed in the TELINK documentation. The TELINK documentation uses fixed-length, sequential record formats to specify the order and positions of data to be transferred. Figure E-7 shows an example of this format for a data segment of the Shipment Information standard.

In the DoD EDI test, interface programming was conducted by systems personnel familiar with the activity's application system. The DLA, Army, Navy, and Air Force employed their respective central design agencies to complete much of the interface programming. This approach maximizes the exportability of the interface program to other activities using the standard application system. Another advantage of the central design approach is that is establishes a focal point for EDI within the organization, for both software maintenance and knowledge of EDI concepts. Those focus points will become especially important as EDI is expanded to other activities.

TOTAL TELESCOPE STATE OF STATES OF THE STATE

アストイトランス

Significant in-house programming effort, ranging from 10 to 75 man-days, was required to complete these interfaces. All interface programming efforts required at least two iterations before the requirements of the EDI standards and conventions could be satisfied.

### **Communications**

Communications software ensures the technical compatibility of the mainframe application system with the test microcomputer in the front-end environment. Communications software packages are required on both the mainframe and microcomputer to transfer the interface files. The communications packages used in the test enabled the microcomputer to emulate the technical parameters of the outside telecommunications network as well as the mainframe application system. These software packages are available from commercial software vendors and, for the DoD EDI test, were purchased through EDI, Inc.

The two packages used in the test were Cleo 2780/3780 + and Crosstalk. The 2780/3780 + package provides synchronous communications capability using IBM 3780 protocol. Its price was approximately \$1,200, which included a 2,400-baud synchronous internal modem board. Crosstalk is an asynchronous communication package that costs about \$150. LMI purchased 1,200-baud modems for use in conjunction with Crosstalk.

Few problems were encountered in establishing communications with test host systems. Mainframe port availability determined which communications package was required. Only one host computer in the test required additional software for communications – the Tandem minicomputer at the Naval Supply Center, Norfolk. The reasons for the difficulty in establishing a communications link with the test microcomputer were largely security related. Communications to the public network were conducted using 2780/3780 + at most test activities.

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

The private sector uses direct and third-party approaches for conducting EDI telecommunications. The direct communications approach is used in applications calling for high-volume exchanges between a few large trading partners and avoids the costs of Value Added Network (VAN) processing. The third-party, or VAN, approach provides EDI services such as message distribution, electronic mailboxing, protocol conversion, and other services. It is commonly used in multiple trading partners situations.

We selected the VAN approach for the test because the test was designed for daily communications between multiple test activities with various communications

approaches in volumes that did not warrant direct communication. This approach allowed each activity to transmit all test data in one daily communications session to the VAN.

McDonnell Douglas Corporation (MDC) provided the VAN services. Its participation was negotiated through EDI, Inc. Each commercial EDI telecommunications network, such as MDC's, has two major components: communications and network services.

### Communications

AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT

SUPPLIES A PROPERTY OF THE PRO

Communications is the packaging, addressing, and moving of data electronically. Capabilities to carryout these functions are available from the Defense Data Network (DDN) and a number of commercial networks. The MDC telecommunications network, TYMNET, is a multinode, packet-switching network similar to the DDN that uses X.25 protocol to transfer data between nodes. TYMNET has 600 nodes in 69 countries. Access to TYMNET is through local dialup, 800 numbers, or direct connection. TYMNET supports multiple protocols and has established connections with other commercial networks. While network interconnectivity has been identified as a problem in other EDI pilot programs, few problems were encountered in the DoD EDI test. In the test, MDC successfully communicated with companies not subscribing to its network. For instance, Consolidated Freightways, a private motor carrier, communicated with MDC using its in-house telecommunications capability. MDC also connected successfully with Kleinschmidt, one of its competitors, during the test. In fact, MDC has established connections with many of its competitors.

### **Network Services**

Network services include all EDI value added services related to message handling and distribution. MDC VAN services included electronic mailboxing, distribution of EDI messages, customer service, and customized data processing. The MDC VAN Service, located in St. Louis, receives EDI transactions through TYMNET or direct 800 number telephone access. Those transactions are then distributed by customer and filed in electronic mailboxes for later access by the receiver. Messages for users not on the MDC network are passed through to another network or recipient at regard a intervals. Only the headers and trailers of the EDI

data moving through the MDC network are read or processed by MDC. However, if a customer asks for additional data processing, MDC can provide that support.

MDC was found to be an experienced vendor of EDI services. Although we did encounter some problems with its synchronous communications, those problems were more than offset by MDC's strong commitment to customer service. Overall, MDC satisfied DoD's telecommunications requirements for the test. VAN capacity limitations are of some concern in a widespread DoD EDI application, but we did not investigate them during the test.

The test provided some guidelines for estimating telecommunications costs. The MDC retail cost structure has fixed and variable components. The fixed component is \$100 per month per mailbox. The variable component includes sender, processing, and receiver charges of \$0.30 per thousand characters (KC) for a total charge of \$0.90/KC. Other commercial networks have different pricing approaches, but the total retail charges are approximately the same.

From the throughput analysis, we estimate that each Shipment Information standard processed during the test contained 1,203 characters. If we add 162 characters per functional acknowledgment, each shipment transaction totals 1,365 characters. At \$0.90/KC, each shipment transaction cost \$1.23/GBL copy. Since 3.24 copies of each GBL were generated during the test, the total cost for electronically transmitting each GBL was \$3.99. That cost is substantially higher than the cost to mail paper GBLs. However, the test revealed a number of ways to dramatically reduce telecommunications costs.

- All transmissions during the test occurred during prime business hours. MDC offers a \$0.20/KC price for sending, processing, and receiving transmissions during off-peak hours, a 33 percent reduction.
- Test shipment information records contained all of the data requirements of the Defense Traffic Management Regulation. In future EDI efforts, users will need to define their data requirements so that shippers send only that information. In addition, free-form information should not be transmitted when codes are available.
- The test volume did not warrant volume price concessions from MDC. In addition, MDC and other commercial networks will likely reduce their costs even further to attract DoD business.

• The DDN could provide the sender and receiver portions of the MDC service, which would result in only processing charges being billed.

If these actions are taken, the telecommunications cost per GBL will be substantially lower than the \$1.23 experienced in the test. However, other telecommunications charges for the receipt of shipment information and transmission of file transfer records would also be incurred in a live environment. The guidelines presented in this appendix are not intended to yield an operational estimate of telecommunications costs in a live EDI environment, but to identify the factors that affected telecommunications costs during the test.

### **SUMMARY**

CARLEST CONTRACT LANGUEST CONTRACTOR CONTRAC

The DoD EDI test provided a number of important guidelines for use in implementing a technical configuration for conducting DoD business electronically. Factors that influence selection of the optimal approach at each activity include volume, application system capability, operations, data requirements, and telecommunications. While a significant debugging period should be expected, the technical issues surrounding implementation of EDI are tractable. Proven hardware, software, and telecommunications packages for EDI are, for the most part, available commercially. Larger operational and application systems issues will require extensive strategic planning and analysis.

### GENERATOR LOG 10-02-1987 11:07:26

SCHOOLSES CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR

	ALBANY U.S.I REFERENCE NO.: REFERENCE NO.:	MARINES 10157 10152	ALPANY	57L. NS.: 3
GENERATING TRANSACTION SETE FCR: BROUP CTL. NO.: 10008 ST#997#10009001 ST#997#1000902 ST#997#10009023			LECEURE	ETL. NO.: 4

### INTERPRETER LOG 10-02-1987 11:03:39

INTERPRETINS ID CODE: ALBANY GROUP CTL. NG.: 10157 ST\$204*101570001 ST\$204*101570002 ST\$204*101570003 ST\$204*101570004	U.S. MARINES VERSION=M2/2 SHIPMENT ID NO.: 00005554684 SHIPMENT ID NO.: 00005554684 SHIPMENT ID NO.: 00005554685 SHIPMENT ID NO.: 00005554681	57L, NG.: 157
BROUP CTL. NO.: 10152 ST#204#101520001	u s marines Version=M2,2 Shirment id no.: 00505554450 Shirment id no.: 00505554660	C71. NC.: 152
GROUP CTL. NO.: 19310 ST#204#103100901 ST#204#103100002 ST#204#107101003	CAMP LEJEUNE VERBION=M2/2 SHIPMENT ID NO.: 00054187 SHIPMENT ID NO.: 00054185 SHIPMENT ID NO.: 00054175 SHIPMENT ID NO.: 00054178	872. <b>M</b> 8.: 319
INTERPRETING ID GBGE: 6.8*MT 6RGUP CTL. NG.: 10317 5T#294#107170001 5T#204#107170002 5T#204#103170007	CAMP LEJEUNE VERSION=MO/O SHIFMENT ID NO.: COOS4184 SHIFMENT ID NO.: COOS4184 SHIFMENT ID NO.: COOS4180	67E. M3.: 317
INTERPRETING ID CODE: 0.86%T GROUP CTL. NO.: 10323 ST#204#107230701 ST#294#107230701	CAMP LEGEUNE VERSIOM=#2/2 SHIPMENT ID NO.: CO054175 SHIPMENT ID NO.: CO054175	STEL KOLE SOS
INTERPRETING ID CODE: 6.BKMT 6900F CTL. NO.: 1000F 57#204#107270701 57#204#107277000 57#204#107277000	CAMP LEGEDNE VERSION-MICE SHIPMENT ID NO.: COOF4174 SHIPMENT ID NO.: COOF4197 SHIPMENT ID NO.: COOF4201	676. MC.: 727

CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR PROCESSION

FIG. E-2.

### COMMUNICATIONS (Functional Acknowledgement) REPORT

Report Date and Time NOV 5, 1986; 19:56

### PART 1. OUTBOUND MESSAGES

	FUNCTIONAL GRO	ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS RECEIVED							
ADDRESSEE	FUNCTIONAL ID	CONTROL NO.	DATE SENT	TIME	SETS SENT	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT DATE TIME	MECE I VEH	m - Epten	
GENERAL SERVICES	ADM CG	1132	861105	1952	1				

### PART 2. INBOUND MESSAGES

FF	UNCTIONAL GROUP	ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS SENT								
SENDER	FUNCTIONAL ID	CONTROL NO.	DATE SENT	TIME SENT	SETS SENT	GI.KNOWLEDGEMENT DATE TIME	3818 #8: 51VFU			
CONSOLIDATED ROBINS AFB	IM Sm	1002 1026			<b>4</b> 5	861105 1953 861105 1954	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b> 5		

FIG. E-3.

### SHIPMENT INFORMATION (Printed NOV 05, 1986)

Party: ROBINS AFB ID: ROBINS

Origin EDI Cannier: CFWY

Shipment ID no: T3462618 Rep. pattern no: Ship. pymt. meth: ZZ

Total equipment: 0

AUTHENTICATION:

Authority ID: 10 Auth. date: 860305 Authority: JR HARLEY MAJ CSIF

AUTHENTICATION:

Authority ID: GB Auth. date: 860305 Authority: CFFQ

PRIORITY:

Priority: 0 Priority code: 3

REFERENCE:

Reference no: AP Date: Time: 0000

Description: F8A063J

NAME AND ADDRESS:

SF ROBINS AFB GA 31098-5999 Id:

GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION: S 463524

NAME AND ADDRESS:

SH WARNER ROBINS ALC Id:

ROBINS AFB GA 31098-5999

NAME AND ADDRESS:

CN TRANSPORTATION OFFICER Id: 21 JEAH

NTHC PNN OUTPORT

SEATTLE WA 98134-2391 4735 E. MARGINAL WAY SOUTH

NAME AND ADDRESS:

ST SEATTLE WA 98134-2391 Id:

GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION: S 845200

NAME AND ADDRESS:

PF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION Id: 33 STA

US ARMY FINANCE & ACCOUNTING

EQUIPMENT DETAILS:

Equip. number: NONE Tare weight: Wqt. allowance: 0 Dunnage: 0 Equip. dsc. cd: AV Equip. length:

Eq. no. ck. dqt: 0 Volume: Unit qualifier:

Qualifier: Weight:

DATE/TIME:

Date qualifier: 55 Date: 360305

LINE ITEMS

REFERENCE:

Reference no: AP Date: Time: 0000

Description: F8A063J

FIG. E-4.

### LINE ITEMS

DESCRIPTION, MARKS AND NUMBERS: Lad. In. item no: 1 Lading desc: CARRIERS SHIPPING GP, CYLINDERS, FO Commodity code: 04116002 Qualifier: N Packaging code: Marks and numbers: FB240051351353 Qualifier: TO QUANTITY AND WEIGHT: O Qualifier: Lad. In. item no: 1 Billed/rated-as quan: Weight: 32.0 Qualifier: E 1.0 Unit qual: E Volume: i Qualifier: PCS Lading quantity: REFERENCE: Reference no: AP Time: 0000 Date: Description: F8A063J DESCRIPTION, MARKS AND NUMBERS: Lad. In. item no: 2 Lading desc: CARKIERS SHIPPING GP, CYLINDERS, FO Commodity code: 04116002 Qualifier: N Packaging code: Marks and numbers: FB240051121288 Qualifier: TC QUANTITY AND WEIGHT: Lad. In. item no: 2 Billed/rated-as quan: o Qualifier: 200.0 Qualifier: E Weight: 12.0 Unit qual: E Volume: Lading quantity: 1 Qualifier: PCS REFERENCE: Reference no: AP Date: Time: 0000 Description: F8A063J DESCRIPTION, MARKS AND NUMBERS: Lad. In. item no: 3 Lading desc: CARRIERS SHIPPING GP, CYLINDERS, FO Commedity code: 04116002 Qualifier: N Packaging code: Marks and numbers: FB240060081290 Qualifier: TC QUANTITY AND WEIGHT: Lad. In. item no: 3 Billed/rated-as quan: O Qualifier: Weight: 64.0 Qualifier: E Volume: 2.0 Unit qual: E Qualifier: PCS Lading quantity: 2 REFERENCE: Reference no: AP Time: 0000 Date: Description: F8A063J DESCRIPTION, MARKS AND NUMBERS: Lad. In. item no: 4 Lading desc: ELEC EQUIP GP, CABLE ASSEMBLIES OR Commodity code: 06113000 Qualifier: N Packaging code: Marks and numbers: FB500460570097 Qualifier: TC QUANTITY AND WEIGHT: Lad. in. item no: 4 Billed/rated-as quan: ) Qualitier: Weight: 338.0 Qualifier: E Volume: 9.0 Unit quait E Lading quantity: 1 Qualifier: PCS

FIG. E-4. (Continued)

FIG. E-4. (Continued)

### FREIGHT DETAILS AND INVOICE (Printed NOV 05, 1986)

CONTROL OF SECURITIES OF SECUR

Party: CONSOLIDATED ID: CFWY

Invoice Number: CFWY-INV-1

Shipment ID no: T3462618

Ship. pymt. meth: ZZ 300.00 Wt. unit qual: L

Billing date: 861021

SCAC: CFWY

Net amount due:

Delivery date: 861019 Qual: 4

NAME AND ADDRESS:

SF ROBINS AFB GA 31098-5999

Id:

NAME AND ADDRESS:

SH HARNER ROBINS ALC

Id:

ROBINS AFB GA 31098-5999

NAME AND ADDRESS:

CN TRANSPORTATION OFFICER

Id: 21 JEAH

MTMC PNN OUTPORT

4735 E. MARGINAL WAY SOUTH

SEATTLE NA 98134-2391

NAME AND ADDRESS:

ST SEATTLE WA 98134-2391

NAME AND ADDRESS:

PF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION

US ARMY FINANCE & ACCOUNTING

Id: 33 STA

### LINE ITEMS

EQUIPMENT DETAILS:

Equip. number: NONE

Tare weight: Equip. dsc. cd: AV Hqt. allowance:

Dunnage: Eq. no. ck. dgt: 0

Volume:

Equip. length:

Weight:

.0

Unit qualifier:

Qualifier:

DESCRIPTION, MARKS AND NUMBERS:

Lad. In. item no: 1

Lading desc: CARRIERS SHIPPING GP, CYLINDERS, FO Qualifier: N

Packaging code:

Commodity code: 04116002 Marks and numbers: FB240051351353

Qualifier: TC

QUANTITY AND WEIGHT:

Lad. In. item no: 1

Billed/rated-as quan:

Volume:

O Qualifier:

Weight:

32.0 Qualifier: E

1.0 Unit qual: 5

Lading quantity: 1 Qualifier: PCS

DESCRIPTION, MARKS AND NUMBERS: Lad. In. item no: 2

Lading desc: CARRIERS SHIPPING GP, CYLINDERS, FO

Commodity code: 04116002

Packaging code:

Qualifier: N

Marks and numbers: FB240051121288

Qualifier: TC

FIG. E-5.

...continued

### LINE ITEMS

```
QUANTITY AND WEIGHT:
    Lad. In. stem no:
                                                Billed/rated-as quan:
                                                                              O Qualifier:
               Weight:
                          200.0 Qualifier: E
                                                                           12.0 Unit qual: E
                                                              Volume:
     Lading quantity:
                                 Qualifier: PCS
DESCRIPTION, MARKS AND NUMBERS:
    Lad. In. item no: 3
                                            Lading desc: CARRIERS SHIPPING GP, CYLINDERS, FO
      Commodity code: 04116002
                                              Qualifier: N
                                                                            Packaging code:
    Marks and numbers: FB240060081290
                                                                                 Qualifier: TC
QUANTITY AND WEIGHT:
    Lad. In. item no:
                                                Billed/rated-as quan:
                                                                              O Qualifier:
              Weight:
                           64.0 Qualifier: E
                                                              Volume:
                                                                            2.0 Unit qual: E
                                 Qualifier: PCS
     Lading quantity:
                            2
DESCRIPTION, MARKS AND NUMBERS:
    Lad. In. item no: 4
                                            Lading desc: ELEC EQUIP GP, CABLE ASSEMBLIES OR
      Commodity code: 06113000
                                              Qualifier: N
                                                                            Packaging code:
   Marks and numbers: FB500460570097
                                                                                 Qualifier: TC
QUANTITY AND WEIGHT:
    Lad. In. item no:
                                                Billed/rated-as quan:
                                                                              O Qualifier:
              Weight:
                          338.0 Qualifier: E
                                                                            9.0 Unit qual: E
                                                              Volume:
     Lading quantity:
                            1
                                 Qualifier: PCS
```

### TOTAL WEIGHT AND CHARGES:

SACCOUNT CONTRACTOR INCOMESSION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION

Weight: 634.0 Qualifier: E Unit qualifier: L
Freight rate: . 0 Qualifier:
Charge: 300.00
Advances: . 0
Prepaid amount: . 0
Volume: 24.0 Unit qualifier: E
Lading quantity: 5

FIG. E-5. (Continued)

### STATISTICAL REPORT PART 1: INCOMING DATA

STATIS
PART 1

DATE NAME FULL NAME SOURCE

861105 CFMY CONSOLIDATED CFMY
861105 ROBINS TOTAL FOR THE MONTH
FINAL TOTAL 1000's OF BYTES 3.2 7.9 11.0 5 5 4 4 8 11.0 

# STATISTICAL REPORT PART 2: OUTGOING DATA

DATE NAME	FULL NOME	SOURCE	204	210	213	214	980	996	997	1000's OF BYTES
861105 CFWY 861105 ROBINS TOTAL FOR THE MONTH	CONSOLIDATED ROBINS AFB	CFWY ROBINS	0 0	0 0 <b>0</b>	0 0 <b>0</b>	0 0 <b>0</b>	0 0	0 0	: 2	0.4
FINAL TOTAL			0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.4

FIG. E-6. (Continued)

6B Reference Number Record

1	2	]	4	. 5	•	,	*	•	<u>' '</u>	0 1	1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	<u>بر</u>	21	22	23	24	25	×	27	24	77	30	31	32	_ <u>}</u> }	<del>,</del> ×	15	<b>*</b>	37	<del>38</del>	ינ ד	40
61	В			P	ł arty	cc	ode			1	leí no qua					ı					)	lefe	rend	ce r	um	ber	r				1						ree esc			
41	42	43	44	45	. 44	47	44	45	, ;	0 5	1	52	53	я	55	56	57	58	59	- 4	6	6.7	63	- 44	65		67	u	.,	70	71	72	ה	74	75	76	77	78	,79	. 80
					ı					,						1	F	ree	for	m	ı des	cripi	tion	1		;					1					1				a
81	<b>B</b> 2	83	24	85	*	87	86		, ,	0 9	)1	92	93	*	95	*	97	96	79	16	0 10	1 10	2 10	3 10	10:	5 10	6 10	10	101	) 110	111	112	110	1 11	4 113	116	117	118	111	9 12
		Dat	e	•		Ţ	·me	•		ŀ	•		-			1	В	lani	k		1	Ĭ		٠	-		Sec	que	nce	~	ımb	eı		C	ontr	i oi i	Nur	nbe	٠,	,

## Field Definitions:

POSI- TIONS	LEN	TY	ELEMENT NAME	REQ	REMARKS	REF DESIG	ELE NO.
1-2	2	AN	Record type code	м	This code equals 6B and identifies the record as a Reference Number type.		
3-10	8	AN	Party code	М	This field identifies the user's code for the party involved in the communication. The name password table contains the party's code, modern telephone number and password		
11-12	2	1D	Reference number qualifier	м	Code to identify the type of reference number	N901	128
13-34	22	AN	Reference number	С	Reference number or identification number as defined for a particular transaction set or as specified by data element 128	N902	12-
35.79	45	٩N	Free-form description	С	Free-form description text.	<b>N9</b> 03	369
80-85	6	DΤ	Date	0	Date (YYMMDD)	N904	3~3
86-89	4	TM	Time	0	Local time (HHMM) of the sender of the transaction set, expressed in 24-hour clock time.	N905	33-
90-105	16		Blank				

FIG. E-7

### **Field Definitions:**

POSI- TIONS	LEN	TY	ELEMENT NAME	REQ	REMARKS	REF DESIG	ELE NO.
106-112	7	2	Sequence number	м	Values are assigned by TELINK to this field. It is used in several processes to insure proper sorting.		
113-119	7	Z	Control number	-	Values are assigned by TELINK to this field. It is used in several processes to insure proper sorting and control.		
120	1	A	Record delimiter	М	This field equals X when preparing records and is changed after TELINK processing. It insures that the record has a constant length of 120 characters (not including the carriage return and line feed codes at the end of the record). After processing by TELINK, this position becomes part of the control number field, making the total length of that field equal to 8.		

### Notes:

- 1) Information in this record appears in the following segments: N9 Reference Number
- 2) Either the Reference Number (positions 13-34) or the Free-form Description (positions 35-79) is required.

FIG. E-7. (Continued)

BILL LADING RECEIPT DATES: 870101 TO 870826 Report Made 870826, Time 1456

#### =====Part 1: RFI/TDR/Research Required=====

Shipments with:

o No Request For Information (RFI) date or
no Descrepancy Report (TDR) date
o No Actual Delivery Date (ADD)
o BL receipt date 30 or more days ago

Or shipments with: o No RFI and TDR dates o ADD 7 or more days ago

GBL Number	Shipper	SCAC	Bill of Lading Receipt Date	Actual Delivery Date (ADD)	Request For Information Date (RFI)	RFI Follow-up Date (RFI FU)	Transportation Descrepancy Report Date (TDR)	TDR Follow-up Date (TDR FU)	Status Code
C2700278 C2700764 C2700773 C2700911 C2701185	DDMP DDMP DDMP DDMP DDMP	OVNT OVNT OVNT OVNT	870630 870701 870701 870702 870703						
C2701664 C2702163 C2702331 C2702542 C2702873	DDMP DDMP DDMP DDMP DDMP	OVNT OVNT OVNT OVNT	870704 870707 870708 870709 870710		•				
C2703202 C2703298 C2703478 C2703582 C2704968	DDMP DDMP DDMP DDMP DDMP	OVNT OVNT OVNT OVNT OVNT	870711 870713 870713 870714 870720						
C2705100 C2705109 C2705162 C2706795	DDMP DDMP DDMP DDMP	OVNT OVNT OVNT OVNT	870721 870721 870721 870727						

FIG. E-8.

BILL LADING RECEIPT DATES: 870101 TO 870826 Report Made 870826, Time 1456

===Part 2: RFI FU and TDR Required=======

Shipments with:

o Request For Information (RFI) date but no RFI Follow-up (RFI FU) date and no Descrepancy Report (TDR) date o RFI date 50 or more days ago

Part 2 - Page

Actual Request For Transportation Bill of Lading Receipt Date Delivery Date (ADD) Information Date (RFI) RFI Follow-up Date (RFI FU) Descrepancy TDR Follow-up Status
Report Date (TDR) Date (TDR FU) Code Shipper SCAC GBL Number

FIG. E-9.

BILL LADING RECEIPT DATES: 870101 TO 870826 Report Made 870826, Time 1456

====Part 3: TDR FU Required==

Shipments with:

december describes received according to according the second framework for

o Descrepancy Report (TDR) date o TDR date 60 or more days ago

Part 3 - Page Request For Actual Transportation Bill of Lading Receipt Date Delivery Date (ADD) Information Date (RFI) RFI Follow-up Date (RFI FU) GBL Number Shipper SCAC Descrepancy TDR Follow-up Status Report Date (TDR) Date (TDR FU) Code

FIG. E-10.

BILL LADING RECEIPT DATES: 870101 TO 870826 Report Made 870826, Time 1456

Part 4: Received and Action Required

Shipments with:

o Actual Delivery (ADD) date but

no Request For Information (RFI) date

and no Descrepancy Report (TDR) date

o File not completed

o ADD less than 7 days ago

ransportation			
escrepancy	TDR	Follow-up	Status

				Actual	Request For		Transportation		
GBL Number	Shipper	SCAC	Bill of Lading			RFI Follow-up		TDR Follow-up	
			Receipt Date	Date (ADD)	Date (RFI)	Date (RFI FU)	Report Date (TDR)	Date (TDR FU)	Code

FIG. E-11.

BILL LADING RECEIPT DATES: 870101 TO 870826 Report Made 870826, Time 1456

Shipments for all records not completed

STREET, STORES STORES STORES

							•	Acti	ve - Page	i
GBL Number	Shipper	SCAC	Bill of Lading Receipt Date	Actual Delivery Date (ADD)	Request For Information Date (RFI)	RFI Follow-up Date (RFI FU)	Transportat Descrepancy Report Date		TDR Follow-up Date (TDR FU)	Status Code
C0462618 C0462618 C0469335 C0469335 C0469448	OVNT OVNT OVNT OVNT OVNT	OVNT OVNT OVNT OVNT	870821 870821 870821 870821 870821							
C0469448 C0469556 C0469556 C0469569 C0469569	OVNT OVNT OVNT OVNT	OVNT OVNT OVNT TNVO	870 <b>62</b> 1 870 <b>62</b> 1 870 <b>62</b> 1 870 <b>82</b> 1 870 <b>82</b> 1							
C0709216 C0709216 C0709218 C0709218 C1462618	SCNN SCNN SCNN SCNN DVNT	SENN SENN SENN SENN BVNT	870 <b>621</b> 870 <b>621</b> 870 <b>621</b> 870 <b>821</b> 870 <b>821</b>							
C1462618 C1469335 C1469335 C1469569 C1469569	OVNT OVNT OVNT OVNT OVNT	OVNT OVNT OVNT OVNT OVNT	870821 870821 870821 870821 870821							
C2440209 C2440211 C2440213 C2440214 C2440215	ROBINS ROBINS ROBINS ROBINS ROBINS	PIEC PIEC PIEC PIEC	870806 870806 870806 870806 870806							
C2440216 C2440217 C2440220 C2440224 C2700278	ROBINS ROBINS ROBINS ROBINS DDMP	PIEC PIEC THUR PIEC DVNT	870806 870806 870806 870806 870630							
C2700764 C2700773 C2700911 C2701185 C2701664	DOMP DOMP DOMP DOMP DOMP	OVNT OVNT OVNT OVNT	870701 870701 870702 870703 870704							
C2702163 C2702331 C2702542 C2702873 C2703202	DDMP DDMP DDMP DDMP	TAVO TAVO TAVO TAVO	870707 870706 870709 970710 870711							
C2703298 C2703478 C2703582 C2704968 C2705100	DDMP DDMP DDMP DDMP DDMP	OVNT OVNT OVNT OVNT OVNT	870713 870713 870714 870720 870721							
C2705109 C2705162 C2706795 C2707418 C2707999	DDMP DDMP DDMP DDMP DDMP	OVNT TAVO TAVO TAVO	870721 870721 870727 870729 870731							t.

FIG. E-12.

BILL LADING RECEIPT DATES: 870101 TO 870826 Report Made 870826, Time 1456

-----Active Shipments

Shipments for all records not completed

CHANGE BOOKS COOKS AND AND COOKS TO A COOKS OF THE COOKS

					_		AC t1	ve – Hade	
GBL Number	Shipper	SCAC	Bill of Lading Receipt Date	Actual Delivery Date (ADD)	Request For Information Date (RFI)	RFI Follow-up Date (RFI FU)	Transportation Descrepancy Report Date (TDR)	TDR Follow-up Date (TDR FU)	Status Code
C2708029 C2708289 C2709604 C2710296 C2711075	DDMP DDMP DDMP DDMP DDMP	DVNT OVNT OVNT OVNT OVNT	870731 870801 870807 870810 870807						
T3462618 T3462618 T3469335 T3469335 T3469448	CFWY CFWY CFWY CFWY	CFWY CFWY CFWY CFWY CFWY	870821 870821 870821 870821 870821						
T3469448 T3469556 T3469556 T3469569 T3469569	CFWY CFWY CFWY CFWY CFWY	CFWY CFWY CFWY CFWY	870821 870821 870821 870821 870821						

FIG. E-12. (Continued)

# RECONCILIATION OF TRANSACTION SETS 204 AND 210 AUG 03, 1987 14:48 PAGE

CARRIE	R SHIPMENT	DAIE	WEIGH	łT	VOLU	ME	AMOUN	T	AMOUNT DIFF	ERENCE	DISCREPANCY
SCAC	ID	204 / 210	204 /	210	204 /	210	204 /	210	DOLLARS / P	PERCENT	CODE
CFWY	C2439829	97072 <b>4</b> 870727	1973.0	1973.0	133.0	.0 #	188.00	188.20	.20	.11	
, .	02440065	870730 870730	229.0	203.0 #	34.0	.0 #	44.00	43. <i>9</i> 9	01	02	
CVNT	C2706795	370720 870720	58.0	58.0	4.5	.0 #	25.00	23.80	-1.20	-4.50	
• •	C2707999	870724 870724	1642.0	1642.0	72.8	.0 #	108.00	102.00	-6.00	-5.56	C
• •	C2708029	870724 870724	9500.0	9900.0 #	635.7	.0 #	400.00	319.00	<del>-8</del> 1.00	-20.25	BC
SCNN	C0721680	S70729		5 <b>750.</b> 0		.0		536.40			A
• •	C0721738	970727 <b>870729</b>	19766.0	19766.0	1757.0	.0 #	398.00	<b>398.</b> 10	.10	.03	
• •	C0721966	870729		<b>5750.</b> 0		.0		536.40			А
	C0722370	870 <b>728</b>		20451.0		.0		398.10			A
• •	C0722464	87072 <del>9</del>		23124.0		.0		989.04			A
• •	C0722571	870729 870730	23552.0	24102.0 #	1768.0	.0 #	398.00	398.10	.10	.03	
••	C0723206	870721 870731	18709.0	19609.0 #	1711.0	.0 #	872.00	824.56	-47.44	-5.44	<b>8</b> C
.,	C0723473	870723 870728	26802.0	27302.0 #	1675.0	.0 #	803.00	789.02	-13.98	-1.74	₽
• •	00723475	870723 870728	20616.0	21316.0 #	1875.0	.0 #	510.00	444.10	-65.90	-12.92	BC
• •	C0723482	870724 870728	12374.0	26438.0 #	1515.0	.0 #	774.00	736.32	-37.68	-4.87	8
••	C0723518	870729		13171.0		.0		536.40			Α
• •	C0723 <b>589</b>	8707 <del>29</del>		15780.0		.0		608.02			Α
• •	C0723590	870730		20278.0		.0		2436.80			Α
••	C0723682	870 <b>729</b>		12000.0		.0		608.02			Α
• •	C0723774	87072 <del>9</del>		27032.0		.0		378.70			A
,,	C0723809	870727 8707 <b>29</b>	27499.0	27899.0 #	1747.0	.0 #	939.00	910,42	~28.58	-3.04	В
• •	C0723811	870727 870730	<b>8967.</b> 0	9217.0 #	723.0	.0 #	1434.00	1275.96	-158.04	-11.02	EC EC
• •	C0723 <b>858</b>	870727 8707 <b>29</b>	24381.0	24781.0 #	1292.0	.0 #	368.00	368.10	.10	.03	
	C0723942	9707 <b>29 87</b> 0730	976.0	5420.0 #	<b>85.</b> 0	.0 #	239.00	536.40	297.40	124.44	3C
••	C0723948	870730		22400.0		.0		584.32			Α
••	C0724036	87072 <b>8 870729</b>	26566.0	26766.0 #	1380.0	.0 #	805.00	760,56	-44.44	-5.52	ec ec
• •	C0724037	8707 <b>28</b> 870730	19762.0	19342.0 #	1829.0	.0 #	510.00	444.10	-65.90	-12.92	
• •	C0724039	870729 870730	3 <b>4485.</b> 0	3 <b>4485.</b> 0	1034.0	.0 #	335.00	317.70	-17.30	-5.16	
, ,	C0724177	870730 870731	16318.0	16418.0 #	1429.0	.0 #	394.00	3 <b>75.</b> 70	-18.30	-4.64	9

DISCREPANCY CODE KEY: A = NO CUTSTANDING 204 THAT CORRESPONDS TO 210 SHOWN

B = AMOUNT DISCREPANCY EXCEEDS \$ 10.00

C = AMOUNT DISCREPANCY EXCEEDS 5.00 PERCENT

FIG. E-13.

# USAFAC OUTSTANDING TRANSACTION SETS 204 NOV 05, 1986 20:30

PAGE 1

CARRIER SCAC	GBL	DATE	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AMOUNT
CFWY	13469448	861015	225.0	29.0	141.00
CFWY	13469556	861015	1913.0	163.0	133.00

FIG. E-14.

# GBL/FREIGHT BILL REPORT

PRINTED 08-03-1987

No corresponding 204 for GBL number: C0722370	
GBL number: C0723473 GBL Ship date: 870723	Billing date: 870728
NOTE:, CHARGES BASED ON FR - FLAT RATE  GBL number: C0723475 GBL Ship date: 870723	Billing date: 870728
NOTE:, CHARGES BASED ON FR - FLAT RATE  GBL number: C0723482 GBL Ship date: 870724	Billing date: 870728
NOTE: CHARGES BASED ON FR - FLAT RATE No corresponding 204 for GBL number: C0723774	
GBL number: C0723809 GBL Ship date: 870727	Billing date: 870729
NOTE:, CHARGES BASED ON FR - FLAT RATE  GBL number: C0721738 GBL Ship date: 870727	Billing date: 870729
NOTE:, CHARGES BASED ON FR - FLAT RATE  GBL number: C0724036 GBL Ship date: 870728	Billing date: 870729
NOTE:, CHARGES BASED ON FR - FLAT RATE No corresponding 204 for GBL number: 60723518	
No corresponding 204 for GBL number: C0721866	
No corresponding 204 for GBL number: C0721680	
No corresponding 204 for GBL number: C0723589	
No corresponding 204 for GBL number: 00723682	

FIG. E-15.

#### GBL/FREIGHT BILL RECORDS

05-21-1987 14:23:50

Fage 1 SBL Number: C0711821 Estimated Charges (from 204): 659.00 Cost Differ:
Carrier's SCAC: SCNN Amount Billed (from 210): 668.10 % Differ:
"arrier's Billing No: I995895 Kating Service Calculation:
Shipper: Special Rate Authorized: Freight Rate: 9.10 Participating Carrier SCAC's: SCNN Route Order Release Number: Equipment: ^7 Admin What Allow: 20 Num Trck Lds: 15 Total Weight: Billed Weight: Move: 20611.0 Tot Cubic Ft: 19 Order Number: Rate: Line Haul Chos: 668.10 Protec Ser Chg: Stoc-offs(204): 5 Stop-offs(210): 4 Package: Freight Code: SPLC/City ST ITO 68LOC 68LOC DODAAC PROF-Books-Equip: Name: SSAN: BMFI Destination: Payee Code Number: -- DATES --- CODES -Fickup Frt Rec Deliv Req Del Reg Shp Storage Authority ProServ Crtry BillUnt Reas Mode MDC BillAst FrtInd Pay 870507 \*\*Appropriation Number\*\*\*
21X4992.06PH 6P \$36028 2200
21X4992.06PH 6P \$36028 2200 Appropriation Number
21X4992.06PH 6P \$36028 2200
21X4992.06PH 6P \$36028 2200 Prorated Amount Prorated Amount 6.60 8.86 1.38 1.64 2.23 5.97 12.17 3.22 5.91 2.33 4.56 10.76 7.38 111.69 1.64 1.87 2.82 9.12 4.43 64.58 48.43 45.12 32.16 2.63 3.22 113.01 3.58 22.38 10.76 3.74 2.46

105.07

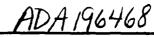
electronal production produced respective

FIG. E-16

BASS - 2020/21/2 - ALASSAN - ALSSAND - BASSAND - SARABAN - SARABAN - SARABAN - SARABAN - VALLABAN - SARABAN -

UNCL	ASSII	TED		
 			 	 -

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE



19. RESTRICTURE MARKINGS  24. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY  25. DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY  26. DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY  27. Approved for public release, distribution unlimited  26. DECLASSIFICATION FOONNIGATION SCHEDULE  27. Approved for public release, distribution unlimited  28. DECLASSIFICATION FOONNIGATION REPORT NUMBER(S)  LMI-MLS38R1  58. ANAME OF PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S)  59. ANAME OF PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S)  50. ANAME OF PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S)  51. ANAME OF PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT	`			REPORT DOCUM	ENTATION	PAGE			•	
*A**. Approved for public release; distribution unlimited  *A**. Approved for public release; distr			IFICATION		16. RESTRICTIVI	MARKINGS				
28 DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE  4 PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S)  LIMIMUSSRI  6a. NAME OF PERFORMING ORGANIZATION Logistics Management Institute  6b. OFFICE SYMBOL (If applicable)  7a. NAME OF MONITORING ORGANIZATION Logistics Management Institute  6c. ADDRESS (Ciry, Stare, and ZIP Code) 8400 Coldaboro Road 8b. OFFICE SYMBOL (If applicable) 8b. OFFICE SYMBOL (If applicable) 8c. ADDRESS (Ciry, Stare, and ZIP Code) 8do Coldaboro Road 8c. ADDRESS (Ciry, Stare, and ZIP Code) 8do Coldaboro Road 8c. ADDRESS (Ciry, Stare, and ZIP Code) 8do Coldaboro Road 8c. ADDRESS (Ciry, Stare, and ZIP Code) 8do Coldaboro Road 8c. ADDRESS (Ciry, Stare, and ZIP Code) 8do Coldaboro Road 8c. ADDRESS (Ciry, Stare, and ZIP Code) 8do Coldaboro Road 8c. ADDRESS (Ciry, Stare, and ZIP Code) 8do Coldaboro Road 8c. ADDRESS (Ciry, Stare, and ZIP Code) 8do Coldaboro Road 8c. ADDRESS (Ciry, Stare, and ZIP Code) 8do Coldaboro Road 8c. ADDRESS (Ciry, Stare, and ZIP Code) 8do Coldaboro Road 8c. ADDRESS (Ciry, Stare, and ZIP Code) 8do Coldaboro Road 8do Ciry, Stare, and ZIP Code) 8do Coldaboro Road 8do Coldaboro Road 8do Ciry, Stare, and ZIP Code) 8do Coldaboro Road 8do Ciry, Stare, and ZIP Code) 8do Coldaboro Road 8do Coldaboro	2a. SECURITY	2a. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY								
LMI-ML538R1	2b.DECLASSIF	ICATION / DOV	VNGRADING SCHED							
Logistics Management (natitute (#applicable)  6c. ADDRESS (City, State, and ZiP Code) 6400 Coldaboro Road Bethesda, Maryland 20817-5886  8a. NAME OF FUNDING   SPONSORING   Sb. OFFICE SYMBOL (#applicable)   PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (MDA903-85-C-0139   MDA903-85-C-0139   MDA903-8	ł		TION REPORT NUMB	5 MONITORING	ORGANIZATION	REPOR	T NUMBER(\$)			
Baname of Funding / Sponsoring Organization:  Baname of Funding organization and proposed that DoD undertake a demonstration test to establish the feasibility of electronic Data Interchange in Defense Transportation Systems  10. SQUECE OF FUNDING NUMBERS  PROGRAM ELEMENT NO PROGRAM TO SUMPLE TO TASK TO PROGRAM TO PROGRAM TO PROGRAM TO PROGRAM TO					7a. NAME OF M	IONITORING ORGA	NIZAT	ION		
ASDIP&L)  8. ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Code) The Pentagon, Room 3E808 Washington, D.C. 20301  11. TITLE (Include Security Classification) Electronic Data Interchange in Defense Transportation  12. PERSONAL AUTHOR(S) Thomas W. Heard, William R. Ledder  13. TYPE OF REPORT 13. TYPE OF REPORT 13. TYPE OF REPORT 14. DATE OF REPORT (Year, Month, Day) 15. PAGE COUNT 204  16. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTATION  17. COSATI CODES 18. SUBJECT TERMS (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number) Transportation, Electronic Data Interchange, EDI, Freight Payment, Transportation Systems  19. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number)  19. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number)  19. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number)  19. ABSTRACT (Entransportation and proposed that DoD undertake a demonstration test to establish the feasibility of electronically exchanging Government Bill of Lading and freight invoice information between its transportation paperwork by using EDI techniques to results and provided that DoD undertake a demonstration test to establish the feasibility of electronically exchanging Government Bill of Lading and freight invoice information between its transportation paperwork by using EDI techniques to present the results of that test.  Test results show that the DoD can substantially reduce its transportation paperwork by using EDI techniques to pass transportation information. The benefits from doing so include reduced clerical effort, greater accuracy, and more timely information. For the DoD to obtain those benefits, some organizations will find it necessary to realign organizational and functional responsibilities and to change business methods and operation information and preserved the Assistant Secretary of Defense. Production and Logistics prepare a long-range plan for implementing EDI, upgrade DoD's largest freight payment center to operate in an electronic environment, and prescribe use of the ED	6400 Gold	Isboro Road	7b. ADDRESS (C	ity, State, and ZIP	Code)					
The Pentagon, Room 3E808 Washington, D.C. 20301  PROGRAM ELEMENT NO.  PROJECT NO.  NO.  NO.  WORK UNIT ACCESSION NO.  11. TITLE (Include Security Classification) Electronic Data Interchange in Defense Transportation  12. PERSONAL AUTHOR(S) Thomas W. Heard, William R. Ledder  13a. TYPE OF REPORT Final  FROM TO.  14. DATE OF REPORT (Year, Month, Day) Toctober 1987  15. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTATION  17. COSATI CODES FIELD GROUP SUB-GROUP Transportation, Electronic Data Interchange, EDI, Freight Payment, Transportation Systems  19. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number) Transportation, Electronic Data Interchange, EDI, Freight Payment, Transportation Systems  19. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number)  Bill of Lading and freight invoice information information. We also concluded that those techniques — Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) — could be applied in Defense Transportation and proposed that DoD undertake a demonstration test to establish the feasibility of electronically exchanging Government Bill of Lading and freight invoice information between its transportation activities and private motor carriers. This report presents the results of that test.  Test results show that the DoD can substantially reduce its transportation paperwork by using EDI techniques to pass transportation information. The benefits from doing so include reduced clerical effort, greater accuracy, and more timely information. For the DoD to obtain those benefits, some organizations will find it necessary to realign organizational and functional responsibilities and to change business methods and personation and proposed that those benefits some organizations will find it necessary to realign organizational and functional responsibilities and to change business methods and operating procedures. To ensure that the DoD bmakes on an effective and productive EDI program, we recommend that the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Production and Logistics) prepare a long-range plan for i	ORGANIZA	ATION	NSORING	(if applicable)	ì		DENTIF	ICATION NUM	MBER	
### SUBJECT TERMS (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number)  19. ASTRACT (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number)  19. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number)  19. Transportation and proposed that Dob undertake a demonstration test to establish the feasibility of electronically exchanges (Surprise and provate motor carriers). This report presents the results of that test.  Test results show that the Dob can substantially reduce its transportation activities and private motor carriers. This report presents the results of that test.  Test results show that the Dob can substantially reduce its transportation paperwork by using EDI techniques to pass transportation information in organizations will find it necessary to realign organizational and functional responsibilities and to change business methods and operating procedures. To ensure that the Dob to obtain those benefits, some organizations will find it necessary to realign organizational and functional responsibilities and to change business methods and operating procedures. To ensure that the Dob that has benefits, some organizations will find it necessary to realign organizational and functional responsibilities and to change business methods and operating procedures. To ensure that the Dob banks on an effective and provided the Assistant Secretary of Defense, we not not carriers. This report presents the results of that test.  Test results show that the Dob banks on an effective and provided the Assistant Secretary of Defense, we found that the population information information and proposed that the substantial produce the production and Logistical program, we recommend that the Assistant Secretary of Defense and operating procedures. The program, we recommend that the Assistant Secretary of Defense and provided productive EDI program, we recommend that the Assistant Secretary of Defense and provided productive EDI program, we recommend that the Assistant Secretary of Defense an	8c. ADDRESS	(City, State, and	d ZIP Code)		10. SOURCE OF	FUNDING NUMBE	RS			
12. PERSONAL AUTHOR(S)   Thomas W. Heard, William R. Ledder   13b. TIME COVERED   TO	The Pentagon, Room 3E808 Washington, D.C. 20301									
Thomas W. Heard, William R. Ledder    13a. TYPE OF REPORT   13b. TIME COVERED   FROM	Electroni	Data Intercha		nsportation						
17			am R. Ledder			<del></del>				
17. COSATI CODES  FIELD GROUP SUB-GROUP  Transportation, Electronic Data Interchange, EDI, Freight Payment, Transportation Systems  19. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number)  In a previous study for the Office of the Secretary of Defense, we found that the private sector was beginning to make extensive use of techniques for the electronic exchange of transportation information. We also concluded that those techniques — Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) — could be applied in Defense Transportation and proposed that DoD undertake a demonstration test to establish the feasibility of electronically exchanging Government Bill of Lading and freight invoice information between its transportation activities and private motor carriers. This report presents the results of that test.  Test results show that the DoD can substantially reduce its transportation paperwork by using EDI techniques to pass transportation information. The benefits from doing so include reduced clerical effort, greater accuracy, and more timely information. For the DoD to obtain those benefits, some organizations will find it necessary to realign organizational and functional responsibilities and to change business methods and operating procedures. To ensure that the DoD embarks on an effective and productive EDI program, we recommend that the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Production and Logistics) prepare a long-range plan for implementing EDI, upgrade DoD's largest freight payment center to operate in an electronic environment, and prescribe use of the EDI standard developed by the transportation industry.		REPORT		OVERED TO			, Day)		OUNT	
Transportation, Electronic Data Interchange, EDI, Freight Payment, Transportation Systems  19. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number)  In a previous study for the Office of the Secretary of Defense, we found that the private sector was beginning to make extensive use of techniques for the electronic exchange of transportation information. We also concluded that those techniques — Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) — could be applied in Defense Transportation and proposed that DoD undertake a demonstration test to establish the feasibility of electronically exchanging Government Bill of Lading and freight invoice information between its transportation activities and private motor carriers. This report presents the results of that test.  Test results show that the DoD can substantially reduce its transportation paperwork by using EDI techniques to pass transportation information. The benefits from doing so include reduced clerical effort, greater accuracy, and more timely information. For the DoD to obtain those benefits, some organizations will find it necessary to realign organizational and functional responsibilities and to change business methods and operating procedures. To ensure that the DoD embarks on an effective and productive EDI program, we recommend that the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Production and Logistics) prepare a long-range plan for implementing EDI, upgrade DoD's largest freight payment center to operate in an electronic environment, and prescribe use of the EDI standard developed by the transportation industry.  20. DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY OF ABSTRACT  UNCLASSIFIED/UNLIMITED SAME AS RPT DTIC USERS	16. SUPPLEM	ENTARY NOTA	TION							
19. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number)  In a previous study for the Office of the Secretary of Defense, we found that the private sector was beginning to make extensive use of techniques for the electronic exchange of transportation information. We also concluded that those techniques — Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) — could be applied in Defense Transportation and proposed that DoD undertake a demonstration test to establish the feasibility of electronically exchanging Government Bill of Lading and freight invoice information between its transportation activities and private motor carriers. This report presents the results of that test.  Test results show that the DoD can substantially reduce its transportation paperwork by using EDI techniques to pass transportation information. The benefits from doing so include reduced clerical effort, greater accuracy, and more timely information. For the DoD to obtain those benefits, some organizations will find it necessary to realign organizational and functional responsibilities and to change business methods and operating procedures. To ensure that the DoD embarks on an effective and productive EDI program, we recommend that the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Production and Logistics) prepare a long-range plan for implementing EDI, upgrade DoD's largest freight payment center to operate in an electronic environment, and prescribe use of the EDI standard developed by the transportation industry.  20. DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY OF ABSTRACT    DTIC USERS	17	COSATI	CODES	18. SUBJECT TERMS (Continu	ue on reverse if n	ecessary and ident	ify by b	lock number	)	
In a previous study for the Office of the Secretary of Defense, we found that the private sector was beginning to make extensive use of techniques for the electronic exchange of transportation information. We also concluded that those techniques — Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) — could be applied in Defense Transportation and proposed that DoD undertake a demonstration test to establish the feasibility of electronically exchanging Government Bill of Lading and freight invoice information between its transportation activities and private motor carriers. This report presents the results of that test.  Test results show that the DoD can substantially reduce its transportation paperwork by using EDI techniques to pass transportation information. The benefits from doing so include reduced clerical effort, greater accuracy, and more timely information. For the DoD to obtain those benefits, some organizations will find it necessary to realign organizational and functional responsibilities and to change business methods and operating procedures. To ensure that the DoD embarks on an effective and productive EDI program, we recommend that the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Production and Logistics) prepare a long-range plan for implementing EDI, upgrade DoD's largest freight payment center to operate in an electronic environment, and prescribe use of the EDI standard developed by the transportation industry.  20. DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY OF ABSTRACT    DTIC USERS	FIELD	GROUP	SUB-GROUP	Transportation, Electron	ic Data Intercha	nge, EDI, Freight i	Paymei	nt, Transport	ation Systems	
☑ UNCLASSIFIED/UNLIMITED ☐ SAME AS RPT. ☐ DTIC USERS	In a pre the electron in Defense T Bill of Ladir test. Test res The benefits organization To ensure th Logistics) pi	vious study for ic exchange of the control of the c	the Office of the Sec transportation informand proposed that I nvoice information be the DoD can substant include reduced cle ecessary to realign of barks on an effective ange plan for implen	retary of Defense, we found the mation. We also concluded the hold undertake a demonstration activate its transportation activate effort, greater accuracy rganizational and functional e and productive EDI programenting EDI, upgrade DoD's in the mation of the second of	nat the private se at those technique on test to establi- tivities and priva- ion paperwork by , and more timeli- responsibilities m, we recommen	ies — Electronic Dish the feasibility of ate motor carriers.  y using EDI technic y information. For and to change busing that the Assista	ata Inte f electr This r ques to r the D iness m	erchange (ED onically exch report presen pass transpo oD to obtain ethods and o retary of Defe	I) - could be applied langing Government its the results of that ortation information, those benefits, some perating procedures.	
22a. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE INDIVIDUAL  22b. TELEPHONE (Include Area Code)  22c. OFFICE SYMBOL					21 ABSTRACT	SECURITY CLASSIF	FICATIO	N		
	22a. NAME O	F RESPONSIBLE	INDIVIDUAL		226 TELEPHO	NE (Include Area C	ode)	22c OFFICE	SYMBOL	